

**RECORD OF MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES  
(RMS)**

**SALMON**

---



**1992**

**AREA**

**4 and 5**

---

**RECORD OF MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES**

**1992 SALMON**

**STATISTICAL AREAS 4 and 5**

**DISTRICT 8**

*Prepared by*

*Shane Neifer  
Fishery Officer  
Skeena Sub-district*

*Department of Fisheries and Oceans  
Prince Rupert, B.C.*

January 1, 2007

This document has been reviewed for the following court cases:

**Ahousaht, Hunt and/or Lax Kw'alaams**

**DO NOT DISPOSE OF ANY INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT**

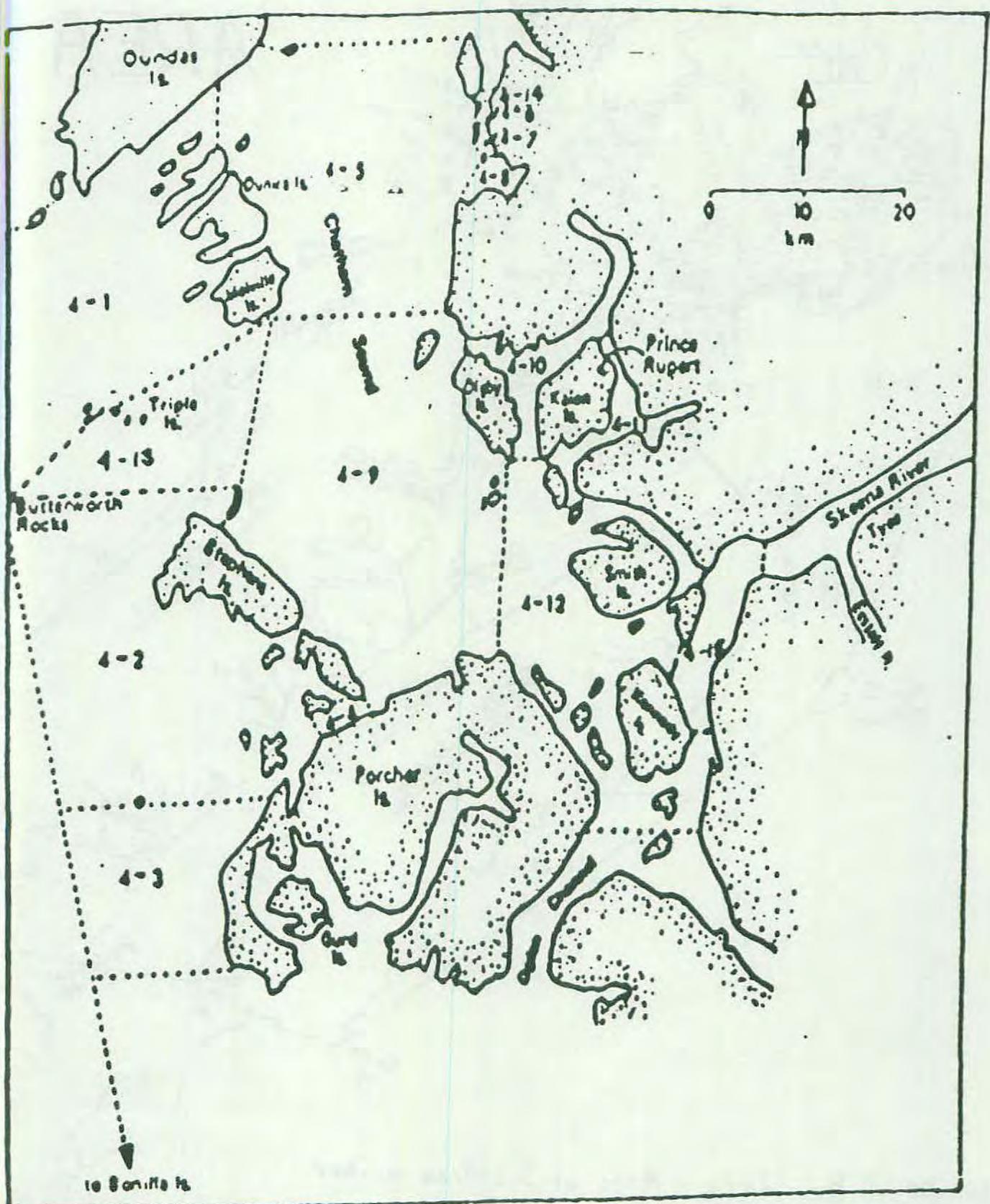
**TO BE MAINTAINED FOR POSSIBLE FURTHER REVIEW BY THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

Please consult your document management office for additional information. This memo to be placed on all active, closed and dormant files and on all archival and accession files listings and files.

**Record of Management Strategies (RMS) - Salmon 1992**

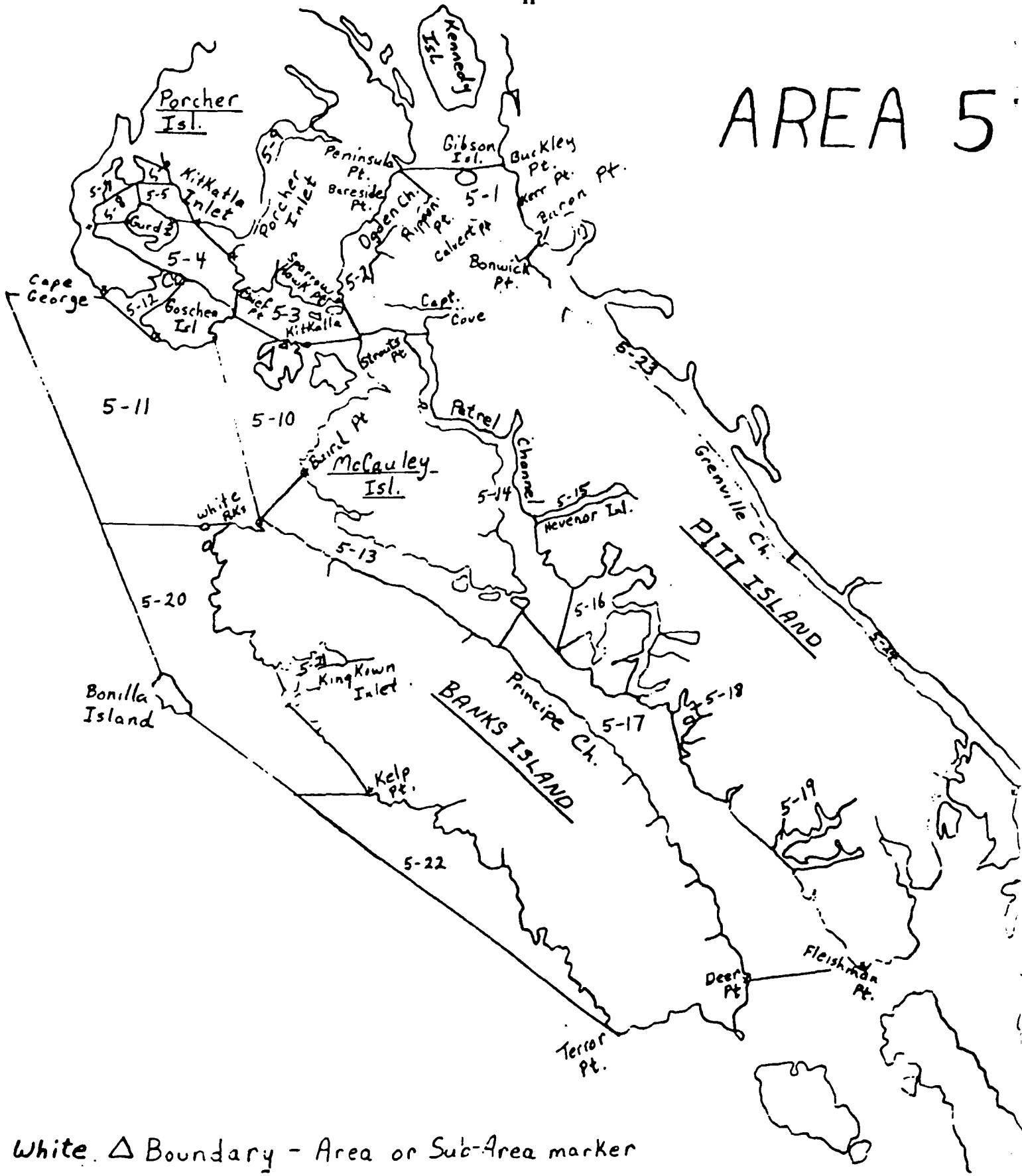
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Sub-district Map.....	i
Description of Management Areas.....	iii
Current Year Calender.....	xii
All Dates Calender.....	xiii
Tide Table.....	xiv
Staff and Management Resources.....	1
Adequacy of Resources	
Area 4.....	3
Area 5.....	6
Enforcement Summary.....	8
Post Season Summary and Assessment	
Area 4	
Pre-season Expectations.....	9
Post Season.....	9
Area 5	
Pre-season Expectations.....	10
Post Season.....	10
Commercial Net Fishery Summary.....	10
Sport Fishery Summary.....	11
Indian Food Fishery Summary.....	11
Escapement and Overwintering Summary.....	12
Weekly Record of Management Strategies.....	13
Special Projects.....	40
Appendices	
I Tyee Test Fishery Data (Sockeye and Pink) ..	41
II Daily Net Catch.....	47
III Tsimshian Troll Test Results and Summary...	78
IV Homeland Fishery Summary.....	85
V 1992 Area 3 and 4 Sport Creel Results.....	93
VI Ecstall River Sportfish Summary and Report.	96
VII Skeena River Escapements.....	101
VIII Area 5 Escapements.....	107



Statistical Area 4, showing DFO Management Units.

# AREA 5



**White**.  $\Delta$  Boundary - Area or Sub-Area marker

Yellow  $\Delta$  Boundary - Creek mouth boundary, straight line between signs

Orange  $\Delta$  Boundary -  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile radius boundary off creek mouth between signs.

Closed  $\rightarrow \frac{1}{2}$  mile

**4 (a) Area 4**

Comprising those waters bounded inside a line commencing at the southern most point of Dundas Island, thence true west to Prince Leboo Island, thence southerly along the shoreline to the southern most point, thence true west to the surfline, thence southerly following the surfline to a point true west of Cape George on Porcher Island, thence true east to Cape George, thence following the western, northern then eastern shoreline to Peninsula Point, thence to the northern most point of Gibson Island, thence to Buckley Point on the mainland, thence following the shoreline northerly to a marker approximately one and one half miles easterly of Vietch Point, thence across the Skeena River to a marker near Mowitch Point, thence north westerly along the shoreline to Redcliffe Point, thence to Duncan Point on Finlayson Island, thence northerly along the shoreline to Gordon Point, thence to Green Island Light, thence magnetic west to a marker on the easterly shore of Dundas Island, thence southerly along the shoreline to the point of commencement.

**(b) Area 4 is composed of Subareas as follows:****Subarea 4-1**

Those waters of Hudson Bay Passage, Brown Passage, and adjacent waters inside a line from the southern most point of Dundas Island true west to Prince Leboo Island, thence southerly along the shoreline to the southern most point of Prince Leboo Island, thence true west to the surfline, thence southerly along the surfline to Butterworth Rocks light, thence in a straight line to Triple Islands light, thence to Deans Point on Melville Island, thence northerly along the shoreline to the northeastern most point of Melville Island, thence to the southeastern most point of Dunira Island, thence northerly along the eastern shoreline to the northern most point of Dunira Island, thence true west to Baron Island, thence northerly along the shoreline to the northern most point of Baron Island, thence true north to Dundas Island; thence southwesterly along the shoreline to the point of commencement.

**Subarea 4-2**

Those waters of Hecate Strait, Edye Passage and adjacent waters inside a line from Butterworth Rocks light, thence southerly along the surfline to a point true west of Seal Rocks light, thence true east to Seal Rocks light, thence to Welcome Point on Porcher Island, thence northerly along the shoreline to Edwin Point, thence to View Point on Arthur Island, thence easterly along the shoreline to the easternmost point of Arthur Island, thence to Morrell Point on Prescott Island, thence northerly along the shoreline to a marker at Stephens Passage, thence across the passage to a marker on Stephens Island, thence northerly along the shoreline to Riel Point, thence to the easternmost point of Avery Island, thence northerly along the shoreline to the northwesternmost point, thence to Harris Rock, thence to the point of commencement.

(a)

**4 a) Secteur 4**

Ce secteur comprend les eaux qui s'étendent en deçà d'une ligne tirée à partir de l'extrémité sud de l'île Dundas; de là, vers l'ouest vrai, jusqu'à l'île Prince Leboo; de là, vers l'ouest vrai, jusqu'à la ligne de démarcation; de là, vers le sud et le long de la ligne de démarcation, jusqu'à un point situé à l'ouest vrai du cap George, sur l'île Porcher; de là, vers l'est vrai, jusqu'au cap George; de là, le long des rivages ouest, nord, puis est, jusqu'à la pointe Peninsula; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord de l'île Gibson; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Buckley, sur le continent; de là, le long du rivage et vers le nord, jusqu'à une balise située à environ un mille et demi à l'est de la pointe Vietch; de là, vers l'autre côté de la rivière Skeena, jusqu'à une balise située près de la pointe Mowitch; de là, vers le nord-ouest et le long du rivage, jusqu'à la pointe Redcliffe; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Duncan, sur l'île Finlayson, de là, vers le nord et le long du rivage, jusqu'à la pointe Gordon; de là, jusqu'au feu de l'île Green; de là, vers l'ouest magnétique, jusqu'à une balise située sur la rive est de l'île Dundas; et de là, vers le sud et le long du rivage, jusqu'au point d'origine.

**b) Le secteur 4 est composé des sous-secteurs suivants:****Sous-secteur 4-1**

Les eaux du passage de la baie Hudson et du passage Brown, ainsi que les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent en deçà d'une ligne tirée à partir de l'extrémité sud de l'île Dundas, vers l'ouest vrai, jusqu'à l'île Prince Leboo; de là, vers le sud et le long du rivage, jusqu'à l'extrémité sud de l'île Prince Leboo; de là, vers l'ouest vrai, jusqu'à la ligne de démarcation; de là, vers le sud et le long du rivage, jusqu'au feu des rochers Butterworth; de là, en droite ligne, jusqu'au feu des îles Triple; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Deans, sur l'île Melville; de là, vers le nord et le long du rivage, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord-est de l'île Melville; de là, vers l'extrémité sud-est de l'île Dunira; de là, vers le nord et le long du rivage est, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord de l'île Dunira; de là, vers l'ouest vrai, jusqu'à l'île Baron; de là, vers le nord et le long du rivage jusqu'à l'extrémité nord de l'île Baron; de là, vers le nord vrai, jusqu'à l'île Dundas; et de là, vers le sud-ouest et le long du rivage, jusqu'au point d'origine.

**Sous-secteur 4-2**

Les eaux du Détroit Hecate, et de la passe Edye, ainsi que les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent en deçà d'une ligne tirée à partir du feu des rochers Butterworth; de là, vers le sud et le long de la ligne de démarcation, jusqu'à un point situé à l'ouest vrai du feu des rochers Seal; de là, vers l'est vrai, jusqu'au feu des rochers Seal; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Welcome, sur l'île Porcher; de là, vers le nord et le long du rivage, jusqu'à la pointe Edwin; de là, jusqu'à la pointe View, sur l'île Arthur; de là, vers l'est et le long du rivage, jusqu'à l'extrémité est de l'île Arthur; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Morrell, sur l'île Prescott; de là, vers le nord et le long du rivage, jusqu'à une balise située au passage Stephens; de là, à travers le passage jusqu'à une balise située sur l'île Stephens; de là, vers le nord et le long du rivage jusqu'à la pointe Riel; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité est de l'île Avery; de là, vers le nord et le long du rivage, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord-ouest; de là, jusqu'au rocher Harris, et de là, jusqu'au point d'origine.

a)

**Subarea 4-3**

Those waters of Hecate Strait and adjacent waters inside a line from Welcome Point on Porcher Island to Seal Rocks light, thence true west to the surfline, thence southerly along the surfline to a point true west of Cape George on Porcher Island, thence true east to Cape George, thence along the shoreline to the point of commencement.

**Subarea 4-4**

Those waters of Edye Pass and adjacent waters inside a line from Pearce Point on Porcher Island to Morrell Point on Prescott Island, thence to the eastern most point of Arthur Island, thence westerly along the shoreline to View Point, thence to Edwin Point on Porcher Island.

**Subarea 4-5**

Those waters of Chatham Sound and adjacent waters inside a line from Ryan Point on the mainland to Deans Point on Melville Island, thence northerly along the shoreline to the northeasternmost point, thence to the southeasternmost point of Dunira Island, thence northerly along the eastern shoreline to the northernmost point, thence true west to Baron Island, thence northerly along the easterly shoreline to the northernmost point, thence true north to Dundas Island, thence northeasterly along the shoreline to a marker true west of the light on Green Island, thence to the light on Green Island, thence to Gordon Point on Finlayson Island, thence along the westerly shoreline to a marker on Fortune Point, thence to the northernmost point of Mist Island, thence following the easterly shoreline to the southernmost point, thence to the northernmost point of Burnt Cliff Island, thence easterly and southerly along the shoreline to the southernmost point, thence to the northernmost point of South Island, thence along the easterly shoreline to the southernmost point, thence to Trenham Point on Tsimpsean Peninsula, thence to the point of commencement.

**Subarea 4-6**

Those waters of Pearl Harbour and adjacent waters inside a line from Pearl Point on Tsimpsean Peninsula to Cultivation Point on Burnt Cliff Island, thence westerly along the shoreline to the northernmost point, thence to the southernmost point of Mist Island, thence following the easterly shoreline to the northernmost point, thence to the westernmost Island of Flat Top Islands, thence to the easternmost point of Green Mound, thence true east to a marker on Tsimpsean Peninsula.

(a)

a)

**Sous-secteur 4-3**

Les eaux du détroit d'Hecate et les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent en deçà d'une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Welcome, sur l'île Porcher, jusqu'au feu des rochers Seal; de là, vers l'ouest vrai, jusqu'à la ligne de démarcation; de là, vers le sud et le long de la ligne de démarcation, jusqu'à un point situé à l'ouest vrai du cap George, sur l'île Porcher; de là, vers l'est vrai, jusqu'au cap George; et de là, le long du rivage, jusqu'au point d'origine.

**Sous-secteur 4-4**

Les eaux de la passe Edye et les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent en deçà d'une ligne tracée à partir de la pointe Pearce, sur l'île Porcher, jusqu'à la pointe Morrell, sur l'île Prescott; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité est de l'île Arthur; de là, vers l'ouest et le long du rivage, jusqu'à la pointe View; et de là, jusqu'à la pointe Edwin, sur l'île Porcher.

**Sous-secteur 4-5**

Les eaux du goulet Chatham et les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent en deçà d'une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Ryan, sur le continent, jusqu'à la pointe Deans, sur l'île Melville; de là, vers le nord et le long de la rive, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité sud-est de l'île Dunira; de là, vers le nord et le long de la rive est, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord; de là, vers l'ouest vrai, jusqu'à l'île Baron; de là, vers le nord et le long de la rive est, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord; de là, vers le nord vrai, jusqu'à l'île Dundas; de là, vers le nord-est et le long de la rive, jusqu'à une balise située à l'ouest vrai du feu de l'île Green; de là, jusqu'au feu de l'île Green; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Gordon, sur l'île Finlayson; de là, le long de la rive ouest, jusqu'à une balise située sur la pointe Fortune; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord de l'île Mist; de là, le long de la rive est, jusqu'à l'extrémité sud; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord de l'île Burnt Cliff; de là, vers l'est et le sud et le long de la rive, jusqu'à l'extrémité sud; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord de l'île South; de là, le long de la rive est, jusqu'à l'extrémité sud; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Trenham, sur la péninsule Tsimpsean; et de là, jusqu'au point d'origine.

**Sous-secteur 4-6**

Les eaux du havre Pearl et les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent en deçà d'une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Pearl, sur la péninsule Tsimpsean, jusqu'à la pointe Cultivation, sur l'île Burnt Cliff; de là, vers l'ouest et le long de la rive, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité sud de l'île Mist; de là, le long de la rive est, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord; de là, jusqu'à l'île située le plus à l'ouest des îles Flat Top; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité est du tertre Green; et de là, vers l'est vrai, jusqu'à une balise située sur la péninsule Tsimpsean.

**Subarea 4-7**

Those waters of Big Bay and adjacent waters inside a line from Pearl Point on Tsimpsean Peninsula to Cultivation Point on Burnt Cliff Island, thence along the easterly shoreline to the southern most point of Burnt Cliff Island, thence to the northern most point of South Island, thence along the easterly shoreline to the southern most point of South Island, thence to the southern most point of Haycock Island, thence to Whitecliff Island, thence to Shattock Point on Tsimpsean Peninsula.

**Subarea 4-8**

Those waters of Big Bay and adjacent waters inside a line from Trenham Point on Tsimpsean Peninsula to the southern most point of South Island, thence to the southern most point of Haycock Island, thence in a straight line to Whitecliff Island, thence to Shattock Point on Tsimpsean Peninsula.

**Subarea 4-9**

Those waters of Chatham Sound and adjacent waters inside a line from Deans Point on Melville Island east to Ryan Point on the mainland, thence southerly along the shoreline to Observation Point, thence to Straith Point on Digby Island, thence along the westerly shoreline to Lima Point, thence to Hunt Point on Porcher Island, thence westerly along the shoreline to Pearce Point, thence to Morrell Point on Prescott Island, thence along the easterly shoreline to a marker at Stephens Passage, thence to a marker on Stephens Island opposite, thence northerly along the shoreline to Riel Point, thence to the eastern most point of Avery Island, thence northerly along the shoreline to the northwestern most point of Avery Island, thence to Harris Rock, thence to Deans Point on Melville Island.

**Subarea 4-10**

Those waters of Prince Rupert Harbour and adjacent waters bounded on the west by a line from Straith Point on Digby Island to Observation Point on the mainland and bounded on the south by a line from Lima Point on Digby Island to the southern most point of Kaien Island, thence along the northwesterly shoreline to Ritchie Point, thence to Pethick Point on Tsimpsean Peninsula.

**Subarea 4-11**

Those waters of Porpoise Harbour, Wainwright Basin, Morse Bay, and adjacent waters inside a line from the southern most point of Kaien Island to the northwestern most point of Ridley Island, thence southerly along the eastern shoreline to the southern most point of Ridley Island, thence to the western most point of Lelu Island, thence northerly along the shoreline to the northern most point of Lelu Island, thence to a marker on the shore of Tsimpsean Peninsula opposite; and bounded on the north by a line from Pethick Point to Richie Point on Kaien Island.

**Sous-secteur 4-7**

Les eaux de la baie Big et les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent en deçà d'une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Pearl, sur la péninsule Tsimpsean, jusqu'à la pointe Cultivation, sur l'île Burnt Cliff; de là, le long du rivage est, jusqu'à l'extrémité sud de l'île Burnt Cliff; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord de l'île South; de là, le long du rivage est, jusqu'à l'extrémité sud de l'île South; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité sud de l'île Haycock; de là, jusqu'à l'île Whitecliff; et de là, jusqu'à la pointe Shattock, sur la péninsule Tsimpsean.

**Sous-secteur 4-8**

Les eaux de la baie Big et les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent en deçà d'une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Trenham, sur la péninsule Tsimpsean, jusqu'à l'extrémité sud de l'île South; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité sud de l'île Haycock; de là, en droite ligne jusqu'à l'île Whitecliff; et de là, jusqu'à la pointe Shattock, sur la péninsule Tsimpsean.

**Sous-secteur 4-9**

Les eaux du goulet Chatham et les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent en deçà d'une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Deans, sur l'île Melville, à l'est de la pointe Ryan, sur le continent; de là, vers le sud et le long du rivage, jusqu'à la pointe Observation; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Straith, sur l'île Digby; de là, le long du rivage ouest, jusqu'à la pointe Lima; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Hunt, sur l'île Porcher; de là, vers l'ouest et le long du rivage, jusqu'à la pointe Pearce; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Morrell, sur l'île Prescott; de là, le long du rivage est, jusqu'à une balise située au passage Stephens; de là, jusqu'à une balise située sur l'île Stephens opposée; de là, vers le nord et le long du rivage, jusqu'à la pointe Riel; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité est de l'île Avery; de là, vers le nord et le long du rivage, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord-ouest de l'île Avery; de là, jusqu'au rocher Harris; et de là, jusqu'à la pointe Deans, sur l'île Melville.

**Sous-secteur 4-10**

Les eaux du havre Prince Rupert et les eaux adjacentes bornées, à l'ouest, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Straith, sur l'île Digby, jusqu'à la pointe Observation, sur le continent; et bornées, au sud, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Lima, sur l'île Digby, jusqu'à l'extrémité sud de l'île Kaien; de là, le long du rivage nord-ouest, jusqu'à la pointe Ritchie; et de là, jusqu'à la pointe Pethick, sur la péninsule Tsimpsean.

**Sous-secteur 4-11**

Les eaux du havre Porpoise, du bassin Wainwright et de la baie Morse, ainsi que les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent en deçà d'une ligne tirée à partir de l'extrémité sud de l'île Kaien, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord-ouest de l'île Ridley; de là, vers le sud et le long du rivage est, jusqu'à l'extrémité sud de l'île Ridley; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité ouest de l'île Lelu; de là, vers le nord et le long du rivage, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord de l'île Lelu; de là, jusqu'à une balise située sur la rive opposée de la péninsule Tsimpsean; et bornées, au nord, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Pethick, jusqu'à la pointe Ritchie, sur l'île Kaien.

**Subarea 4-12**

Those waters of Chatham Sound and adjacent waters inside a line from Hunt Point on Porcher Island thence to Lima Point on Digby Island, thence to the southernmost point of Kaien Island, thence to the northwesternmost point of Ridley Island, thence southerly along the shoreline to the southernmost point, thence to the westernmost point of Lelu Island, thence northerly along the shoreline to the northernmost point of Lelu Island, thence true east to a marker on the shore of Tsimpsean Peninsula, thence southeasterly along the shoreline to Gust Point, thence to Clara Point on De Horsey Island, thence southerly along the eastern shoreline to Parry Point, thence to the navigation light on Marked Tree Bluff on Kennedy Island, thence southerly along the shoreline to a marker true west of Inrig Point on the mainland, thence to Inrig Point, thence southerly along the shore to Buckley Point, thence to the northernmost point of Gibson Island, thence to Peninsula Point on Porcher Island, thence northerly along the eastern shoreline to the point of commencement.

**Subarea 4-13**

Those waters of Brown Passage and adjacent waters inside a line from Deans Point on Melville Island, thence to Triple Islands Light, thence to Butterworth Rocks light, thence to Harris Rock, thence to the point of commencement.

**Subarea 4-14**

Those waters of Cunningham Passage and adjacent waters inside a line from Redcliff Point on the mainland, thence to Duncan Point on Finlayson Island, thence southerly along the shoreline to Fortune Point, thence to the northernmost point of Mist Island, thence to the westernmost Island of Flat Top Islands, thence to the easternmost point of Green Mound, thence true east to a marker on Tsimpsean Peninsula, thence to the point of commencement.

**Subarea 4-15**

Those waters of Telegraph Passage and adjacent waters inside a line from Mowitch Point on Tsimpsean Peninsula, thence westerly along the shoreline to Gust Point, thence to Clara Point on De Horsey Island, thence southerly along the eastern shoreline to Parry Point, thence to the navigation light at Marked Tree Bluff on Kennedy Island, thence southerly along the shoreline to a marker true west of Inrig Point on the mainland, thence to Inrig Point, thence northerly along the shoreline to a marker approximately one and one half miles easterly of Veitch Point, thence to the point of commencement.

**Sous-secteur 4-12**

Les eaux du goulet Chatham ainsi que les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent en deçà d'une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Hunt, sur l'île Porcher, jusqu'à la pointe Lima, sur l'île Digby; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité sud de l'île Kaien; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord-ouest de l'île Ridley; de là, vers le sud et le long du rivage jusqu'à l'extrémité sud; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité ouest de l'île Lelu; de là, vers le nord le long du rivage jusqu'à l'extrémité nord de l'île Lelu; de là, vers l'est vrai jusqu'à une balise située sur la rive de la péninsule Tsimpsean; de là, vers le sud-est et le long du rivage jusqu'à la pointe Gust; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Clara sur l'île De Horsey; de là, vers le sud le long du rivage est jusqu'à la pointe Parry; de là, jusqu'au feu de navigation sur Marked Tree Bluff sur l'île Kennedy; de là, vers le sud, le long du rivage jusqu'à une balise située à l'ouest vrai de la pointe Inrig sur le continent; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Inrig; de là, vers le sud et le long de la rive jusqu'à la pointe Buckley; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord de l'île Gibson; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Peninsula sur l'île Porcher; de là, vers le nord et le long du rivage est jusqu'au point d'origine.

**Sous-secteur 4-13**

Les eaux du passage Brown et les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent en deçà d'une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Deans, sur l'île Melville; de là, jusqu'au feu des îles Triple; de là, jusqu'au feu des rochers Butterworth; de là, jusqu'au rocher Harris; et de là, jusqu'au point d'origine.

**Sous-secteur 4-14**

Les eaux du passage Cunningham et les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent en deçà d'une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Redcliff, sur le continent; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Duncan, sur l'île Finlayson; de là, vers le sud et le long de la rive, jusqu'à la pointe Fortune; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord de l'île Mist; de là, jusqu'à l'île située le plus à l'ouest des îles Flat Top; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité est du tertre Green; de là, vers l'est vrai, jusqu'à une balise située sur la péninsule Tsimpsean; et de là, jusqu'au point d'origine.

**Sous-secteur 4-15**

Les eaux de la passe Telegraph ainsi que les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent en deçà d'une ligne tirée de la pointe Mowitch sur la péninsule Tsimpsean; de là, vers l'ouest le long du rivage jusqu'à la pointe Gust; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Clara sur l'île De Horsey; de là, vers le sud le long du rivage est jusqu'à la pointe Parry; de là, jusqu'au feu de navigation à Marked Tree Bluff sur l'île Kennedy; de là, vers le sud le long du rivage jusqu'à une balise située à l'ouest vrai de la pointe Inrig sur le continent; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Inrig; de là, vers le nord le long du rivage jusqu'à une balise située à environ un mille et demi à l'est de la pointe Veitch; de là, jusqu'au point d'origine.

(b)

c)

(a)

a)

b)

- (a) P.C. 1984-1318  
 (b) P.C. 1985-74

**S (a) Area 5**

Comprising those waters bounded inside a line commencing at Cape George on Porcher Island, thence following the western shoreline and continuing around the southern and eastern shoreline to Peninsula Point, thence to the northern most point of Gibson Island, thence to Buckley Point on the mainland, thence following the shoreline southerly to Sainty Point, thence to Yolk Point on Farrant Island, thence around the southerly shoreline to a marker at Peters Narrows, thence westerly to a marker on Pitt Island, thence southerly along the shoreline to Fleishman Point, thence to Deer Point on Banks Island, thence westerly along the shoreline to a marker true northeast of Terror Point, thence true southwest to Terror Point, thence northerly along the surfline to a point true west of Cape George on Porche Island, thence to the point of commencement.

**S (a) Secteur 5**

Ce secteur comprend les eaux qui s'étendent en deçà d'une ligne tirée à partir du cap George, sur l'île Porcher; de là, le long du rivage ouest, puis des rivages sud et est, jusqu'à la pointe Peninsula; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord de l'île Gibson; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Buckley, sur le continent; de là, le long du rivage et vers le sud, jusqu'à la pointe Sainty; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Yolk, sur l'île Farrant, de là, le long du rivage sud, jusqu'à une balise située à la passe Peters; de là, vers l'ouest, jusqu'à une balise située sur l'île Pitt; de là, vers le sud et le long du rivage, jusqu'à la pointe Fleishman; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Deer, sur l'île Banks; de là, vers l'ouest et le long du rivage, jusqu'à une balise située au nord-est vrai de la pointe Terror; de là, vers le sud-ouest vrai, jusqu'à la pointe Terror; de là, vers le nord et le long de la ligne de démarcation, jusqu'à un point situé à l'ouest vrai du cap George, sur l'île Porche; et de là, jusqu'au point d'origine.

(b) Area 5 is composed of Subareas as follows:

**Subarea 5-1**

Those waters of Grenville channel and adjacent waters bounded on the north by a line from Buckley Point on the mainland to the northern most point of Gibson Island, thence to Peninsula Point on Porcher Island; and bounded on the south by a line from Baron Point on the mainland to Bonwick Point on Pitt Island, thence northwesterly along the shoreline to Rippon Point, thence to Peninsula Point on Porcher Island.

**Subarea 5-2**

Those waters of Ogden Channel and adjacent waters inside bounded on the north by a line from Rippon Point on Pitt Island to Peninsula Point on Porcher Island, and on the south by a line from Sparrowhawk Point to the northwestern most point of McCauley Island, thence along the northerly shoreline to Strouts Point, thence true east to Pitt Island.

**Subarea 5-3**

Those waters of Kitkatla Channel and adjacent waters inside a line from Sparrowhawk Point on Porcher Island to the northwestern most point of McCauley Island, thence to the north tip of Browning Island, thence to the most northeastern tip of Dolphin Island, thence along the northerly shoreline to a marker at Kitkatla, thence to the eastern most point of a marker at Kitkatla, thence to the eastern most point of Goschen Island, thence to Chief Point on Porcher Island.

**Subarea 5-4**

Those waters of Kitkatla Inlet and adjacent waters bounded on the south by a line from Chief Point on Porcher Island to the eastern most point of Goschen Island, thence northerly along the shoreline to Nubble Point, thence to the northern most point of Coquitlam Island, thence to the eastern most point of Porcher Peninsula; and bounded on the north by a line from Whiteley Point on Porcher Island to Snass Point, thence true west to Gurd Island, thence along the northern shoreline to the western most point, thence true west to Porcher Peninsula.

**Subarea 5-5**

Those waters of Kitkatla Inlet and adjacent waters bounded on the south by a line from Snass Point on Porcher Island true west of Gurd Island; and bounded on the north by a line from Gurd Point on Gurd Island northerly approximately  $356^{\circ}$  true to a marker at the western entrance of Dries Inlet, thence to a marker on Porcher Island approximately one half mile south of Kitkatla Creek.

b) Le secteur 5 est composé des sous-secteurs suivants:

**Sous-secteur 5-1**

Les eaux du chenal Grenville et les eaux adjacentes bornées, au nord, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Buckley, sur le continent, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord de l'île Gibson; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Peninsula, sur l'île Porcher; et bornées, au sud, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Baron, sur le continent, jusqu'à la pointe Bonwick, sur l'île Pitt; de là, vers le nord-ouest et le long du rivage, jusqu'à la pointe Rippon; et de là, jusqu'à la pointe Peninsula, sur l'île Porcher.

**Sous-secteur 5-2**

Les eaux du chenal Ogden et les eaux adjacentes bornées, au nord, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Rippon, sur l'île Pitt, jusqu'à la pointe Peninsula, sur l'île Porcher; et bornées, au sud, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Sparrowhawk, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord-ouest de l'île McCauley; de là, le long du rivage nord, jusqu'à la pointe Strouts; et de là, vers l'est vrai, jusqu'à l'île Pitt.

**Sous-secteur 5-3**

Les eaux du chenal Kitkatla et les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent en deçà d'une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Sparrowhawk, sur l'île Porcher, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord-ouest de l'île McCauley; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord de l'île Browning; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord-est de l'île Dolphin; de là, le long du rivage nord, jusqu'à une balise située à Kitkatla; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité est de l'île Goschen; et de là, jusqu'à la pointe Chief, sur l'île Porcher.

**Sous-secteur 5-4**

Les eaux de l'inlet Kitkatla et les eaux adjacentes bornées, au sud, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Chief, sur l'île Porcher, jusqu'à l'extrémité est de l'île Goschen; de là, vers le nord et le long du rivage, jusqu'à la pointe Nubble; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord de l'île Coquitlam; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité est de la péninsule Porcher; et bornées, au nord, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Whiteley, sur l'île Porcher, jusqu'à la pointe Snass; de là, vers l'ouest vrai, jusqu'à l'île Gurd; de là, le long du rivage nord, jusqu'à l'extrémité ouest de l'île; et de là, vers l'ouest vrai, jusqu'à la péninsule Porcher.

**Sous-secteur 5-5**

Les eaux de l'inlet Kitkatla et les eaux adjacentes bornées, au sud, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Snass, sur l'île Porcher, vers l'ouest vrai, jusqu'à l'île Gurd; et bornées, au nord, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Gurd, sur l'île Gurd, vers le nord et par environ  $356^{\circ}$  vrais, jusqu'à une balise située à l'entrée ouest de l'inlet Dries; et de là, jusqu'à une balise située sur l'île Porcher, à environ un demi-mille au sud du ruisseau Kitkatla.

**Subarea 5-6**

Those waters of Dries Inlet and adjacent waters northerly of a line from a marker at the western entrance of Dries Inlet to a marker on Porcher Island approximately one half mile south of Kitkatla Creek.

**Subarea 5-7**

Those waters of Serpentine Inlet and adjacent waters northerly of a line from a marker near the western entrance to Dries Inlet approximately 230° true to a marker on Porcher Peninsula near the southwestern entrance to Serpentine Inlet.

**Subarea 5-8**

Those waters of Kitkatla Inlet and adjacent waters bounded on the south by a line from the western most point of Gurd Island true west to Porcher Peninsula; and bounded on the north by a line from Gurd Point on Gurd Island northerly approximately 356° true to a marker at the western entrance of Dries Inlet, thence southwesterly approximately 230° true to a marker on Porcher Peninsula near the southwestern entrance to Serpentine Inlet.

**Subarea 5-9**

Those waters of Porcher Inlet and adjacent waters northerly of a line from Whiteley Point on Porcher Island to Snass Point on Porcher Island.

**Subarea 5-10**

Those waters of Browning Entrance and adjacent waters inside a line from the northwestern most point of McCauley Island to the north tip of Browning Island, thence true west to the northeastern tip of Dolphin Island, thence along the northerly shoreline to a marker at Kitkatla, thence to the eastern most point of Goschen Island, thence southerly along the shoreline to Viscount Point, thence to the northern most point of Banks Island, thence to Baird Point on McCauley Island.

**Subarea 5-11**

Those waters of Browning Entrance and adjacent waters inside a line from Viscount Point on Goschen Island to the northern most point of Banks Island, thence westerly along the shoreline to the northwestern most point of Banks Island, thence to White Rocks light, thence true west to the surfline, thence northerly along the surfline to a point true west of Cape George on Porcher Peninsula, thence true east to Cape George, thence to Joachim Point on Goschen Island.

**Sous-secteur 5-6**

Les eaux de l'inlet Dries et les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent au nord d'une ligne tirée à partir de la balise située à l'entrée ouest de l'inlet Dries, jusqu'à une balise située sur l'île Porcher, à environ un demi-mille au sud du ruisseau Kitkatla.

**Sous-secteur 5-7**

Les eaux de l'inlet Serpentine et les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent au nord d'une ligne tirée à partir d'une balise située près de l'entrée ouest de l'inlet Dries, par 230° vrais environ, jusqu'à une balise située sur la péninsule Porcher, près de l'entrée sud-ouest de l'inlet Serpentine.

**Sous-secteur 5-8**

Les eaux de l'inlet Kitkatla et les eaux adjacentes bornées, au sud, par une ligne tirée à partir de l'extrémité ouest de l'île Gurd, vers l'ouest vrai, jusqu'à la péninsule Porcher; et bornées, au nord, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Gurd, sur l'île Gurd, vers le nord et par environ 356° vrais, jusqu'à une balise située à l'entrée ouest de l'inlet Dries; et de là, vers le sud-ouest et par environ 230° vrais, jusqu'à une balise située sur la péninsule Porcher, près de l'entrée sud-ouest de l'inlet Serpentine.

**Sous-secteur 5-9**

Les eaux de l'inlet Porcher et les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent au nord d'une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Whiteley, sur l'île Porcher, jusqu'à la pointe Snass, sur l'île Porcher.

**Sous-secteur 5-10**

Les eaux de l'entrée Browning et les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent en deçà d'une ligne tirée à partir de l'extrémité nord-ouest de l'île McCauley, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord de l'île Browning; de là, vers l'ouest vrai, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord-ouest de l'île Dolphin, de là, le long du rivage nord, jusqu'à une balise située à Kitkatla; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité est de l'île Goschen; de là, vers le sud et le long du rivage, jusqu'à la pointe Viscount; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord de l'île Banks; et de là, jusqu'à la pointe Baird, sur l'île McCauley.

**Sous-secteur 5-11**

Les eaux de l'entrée Browning et les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent en deçà d'une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Viscount, sur l'île Goschen, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord de l'île Banks; de là, vers l'ouest et le long du rivage, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord-ouest de l'île Banks, de là, jusqu'au feu des roches White; de là, vers l'ouest vrai jusqu'à la ligne de démarcation; de là, vers le nord et le long de la ligne de démarcation, jusqu'à un point situé à l'ouest vrai du cap George, sur la péninsule Porcher; de là, vers l'est vrai, jusqu'au cap George; et de là, jusqu'à la pointe Joachim, sur l'île Goschen.

**Subarea 5-12**

Those waters of Freeman Passage and adjacent waters bounded on the northeast by a line from Nubble Point on Goschen Island to the northern most point of Coquitlam Island, thence to the eastern most point of Porcher Peninsula; and bounded on the southwest by a line from Joachim Point on Goschen Island to Cape George on Porcher Peninsula.

**Subarea 5-13**

Those waters of Principe Channel and adjacent waters bounded on the north by a line from the northern most point of Banks Island to Baird Point on McCauley Island; and bounded on the south by a line from Meet Point on McCauley Island true south to Wright Island, thence along the southern shoreline to Gibbons Point, thence to Headwind Point on Banks Island.

**Subarea 5-14**

Those waters of Petrel Channel and adjacent waters bounded on the north by a line from Strouts Point on McCauley Island true east to Pitt Island; on the south by a line from Petrel Point on Pitt Island to Foul Point on Anger Island, thence to Gibbons Point on Wright Island, thence along the southerly shoreline to a point true south of Meet Point on McCauley Island, thence true north to Meet Point on McCauley Island, and on the east by a line from Stark Point to Hevenor Point at the entrance to Hevenor Inlet.

**Subarea 5-15**

Those waters of Hevenor Inlet and adjacent waters inside and easterly of a line from Stark Point to Hevenor Point.

**Subarea 5-16**

Those waters of Ala Passage and adjacent waters bounded on the west by a line from Petrel Point on Pitt Island to Foul Point on Anger Island; and bounded on the south by a line from Becker Point on Pitt Island to the southern most point of Anger Island.

**Subarea 5-17**

Those waters of Principe Channel and adjacent waters bounded on the north by a line from Headwind Point on Banks Island to Gibbons Point on Wright Island, thence to Foul Point on Anger Island, thence southerly along the shoreline to the southern most point of Anger Island, thence to Becker Point on Pitt Island; and bounded on the south by a line from Fleishman Point on Pitt Island to Deer Point on Banks Island, but not including the waters of Area 5-18 and Area 5-19 bordering on the east side.

**Sous-secteur 5-12**

Les eaux du passage Freeman et les eaux adjacentes bornées, au nord-est, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Nubble, sur l'île Goschen, jusqu'à l'extrémité nord de l'île Coquitlam; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité est de la péninsule Porcher; et bornées, au sud-ouest, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Joachim, sur l'île Goschen, jusqu'au cap George, sur la péninsule Porcher.

**Sous-secteur 5-13**

Les eaux du chenal Principe et les eaux adjacentes bornées, au nord, par une ligne tirée à partir de l'extrémité nord de l'île Banks, jusqu'à la pointe Baird, sur l'île McCauley; et bornées, au sud, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Meet, sur l'île McCauley, vers le sud vrai, jusqu'à l'île Wright; de là, le long du rivage sud, jusqu'à la pointe Gibbons; et de là, jusqu'à la pointe Headwind, sur l'île Banks.

**Sous-secteur 5-14**

Les eaux du chenal Petrel et les eaux adjacentes bornées, au nord, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Strouts, sur l'île McCauley, vers l'est vrai, jusqu'à l'île Pitt; bornées, au sud, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Petrel, sur l'île Pitt, jusqu'à la pointe Foul, sur l'île Anger; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Gibbons, sur l'île Wright; de là, le long de la rive sud, jusqu'à un point situé au sud vrai de la pointe Meet, sur l'île McCauley; de là, vers le nord vrai, jusqu'à la pointe Meet, sur l'île McCauley; et bornées, à l'est, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Stark, jusqu'à la pointe Hevenor, à l'entrée de l'inlet Hevenor.

**Sous-secteur 5-15**

Les eaux de l'inlet Hevenor et les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent en deçà et à l'est d'une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Stark, jusqu'à la pointe Hevenor.

**Sous-secteur 5-16**

Les eaux du passage Ala et les eaux adjacentes bornées, à l'ouest, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Petrel, sur l'île Pitt, jusqu'à la pointe Foul, sur l'île Anger; et bornées, au sud, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Becker, sur l'île Pitt, jusqu'à l'extrémité sud de l'île Anger.

**Sous-secteur 5-17**

Les eaux du chenal Principe et les eaux adjacentes bornées, au nord, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Headwind, sur l'île Banks, jusqu'à la pointe Gibbons, sur l'île Wright; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Foul, sur l'île Anger; de là, vers le sud et le long du rivage, jusqu'à l'extrémité sud de l'île Anger; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Becker, sur l'île Pitt; et bornées, au sud, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Fleishman, sur l'île Pitt, jusqu'à la pointe Deer, sur l'île Banks, à l'exclusion des eaux des sous-secteurs 5-18 et 5-19 en bordure, du côté est.

**Subarea 5-18**

Those waters of Mink Trap Bay, Patterson Inlet, and adjacent waters easterly of a line from Annie Point on Pitt Island northerly approximately  $345^{\circ}$  true to a marker on Pitt Island near the northerly entrance to Mink Trap Bay.

**Subarea 5-19**

Those waters of Port Stephens, Monckton Inlet, and adjacent waters easterly of a line from Littlejohn Point on Pitt Island to a marker on Pitt Island near Cranston Island.

**Subarea 5-20**

Those waters of Hecate Strait and adjacent waters inside a line from the northwestern most point of Banks Island to White Rocks light, thence true west to the surfline, thence along the surfline southerly to a point true west of Kelp Point on Banks Island, thence true east to Kelp Point, and not including the waters of Kingkown Inlet Area 5-21.

**Subarea 5-21**

Those waters of Kingkown Inlet and adjacent waters easterly of a line from a marker on Banks Island southeasterly approximately  $122^{\circ}$  true from Cliff Point on Antle Islands thence to Cliff Point, thence to the western most point of the most northern of the Antle Islands, thence in a straight line to Laverock Point on Banks Island.

**Subarea 5-22**

Those waters of Hecate Strait and adjacent waters inside of a line from Kelp Point on Banks Island true west to the surfline, thence southerly along the surfline to Terror Point, thence true northeast to Banks Island.

**Subarea 5-23**

Those waters of Grenville Channel and adjacent waters bounded on the north by a line from Baron Point on the mainland to Bonwick Point on Pitt Island; and bounded on the south by a line from Ormiston Point on Pitt Island true east to the mainland.

**Subarea 5-24**

Those waters of Grenville Channel bounded on the north by a line from Ormiston Point on Pitt Island true east to the mainland; and bounded on the south by a line from Sainty Point on the mainland to Yolk Point on Farrant Island, thence along the southerly shoreline to a marker at Peters Narrows, thence westerly to a marker on Pitt Island.

**Sous-secteur 5-18**

Les eaux de la baie Mink Trap et de l'inlet Patterson, ainsi que les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent à l'est d'une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Annie, sur l'île Pitt, vers le nord et par environ  $345^{\circ}$  vrais, jusqu'à une balise située sur l'île Pitt, près de l'entrée nord de la baie Mink Trap.

**Sous-secteur 5-19**

Les eaux de Port Stephens et de l'inlet Monckton, ainsi que les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent à l'est d'une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Littlejohn, sur l'île Pitt, jusqu'à une balise située sur l'île Pitt, près de l'île Cranston.

**Sous-secteur 5-20**

Les eaux du détroit d'Hecate et les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent en deçà d'une ligne tirée à partir de l'extrémité nord-ouest de l'île Banks, jusqu'au feu des rochers White; de là, vers l'ouest vrai, jusqu'à la ligne de démarcation; de là, le long de la ligne de démarcation et vers le sud, jusqu'à un point situé à l'ouest vrai de la pointe Kelp, sur l'île Banks; de là, vers l'est vrai, jusqu'à la pointe Kelp, à l'exclusion des eaux du sous-secteur 5-21 de l'inlet Kingkown.

**Sous-secteur 5-21**

Les eaux de l'inlet Kingkown et les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent à l'est d'une ligne tirée à partir d'une balise située sur l'île Banks, vers le sud-est et par environ  $122^{\circ}$  vrais à partir de la pointe Cliff, dans les îles Antle; de là, jusqu'à la pointe Cliff; de là, jusqu'à l'extrémité ouest de l'île nord des îles Antle; et de là, en droite ligne, jusqu'à la pointe Laverock, sur l'île Banks.

**Sous-secteur 5-22**

Les eaux du détroit d'Hecate et les eaux adjacentes qui s'étendent en deçà d'une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Kelp, sur l'île Banks, vers l'ouest vrai, jusqu'à la ligne de démarcation; de là, vers le sud et le long de la ligne de démarcation, jusqu'à la pointe Terror; et de là, vers le nord-est vrai, jusqu'à l'île Banks.

**Sous-secteur 5-23**

Les eaux du chenal Grenville et les eaux adjacentes bornées, au nord, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Baron, sur le continent, jusqu'à la pointe Bonwick, sur l'île Pitt; et bornées, au sud, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Ormiston, sur l'île Pitt, vers l'est vrai, jusqu'au continent.

**Sous-secteur 5-24**

Les eaux du chenal Grenville bornées, au nord, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Ormiston, sur l'île Pitt, vers l'est vrai, jusqu'au continent; et bornées, au sud, par une ligne tirée à partir de la pointe Sainty, sur le continent, jusqu'à la pointe Yolk, sur l'île Farrant; de là, le long de la rive sud, jusqu'à une balise située au goulet Peters; et de là, vers l'ouest, jusqu'à une balise située sur l'île Pitt.



**Government of Canada  
1992 Calendar**

with Julian Calendar

**Gouvernement du Canada  
Calendrier 1992**

avec Calendrier Julian

xii

JANUARY					JANVIER					FEBRUARY					FÉVRIER					MARCH										
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	SAT	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	SAT	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	SAT	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	SAT	SUN	MON	TUE					
						1	2	3	4								1	2	3	4	5	6	7							
						001	002	003	004								032							061	062	063	064	065	066	067
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				
005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031				

# CALENDARS 1800 TO 2050

## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Look for the year you want in the index at left. The number opposite each year is the number of the calendar to use for that year.

1

JANUARY	MAY	SEPTEMBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1800 4	1828 10	1856 10
1801 5	1829 5	1857 5
1802 6	1830 6	1858 6
1803 7	1831 7	1859 7
1804 8	1832 8	1860 8
1805 3	1833 3	1861 3
1806 4	1834 4	1862 4
1807 5	1835 5	1863 5
1808 13	1836 13	1864 13
1809 1	1837 1	1865 1
1810 2	1838 2	1866 2
1811 3	1839 3	1867 3
1812 11	1840 11	1868 11
1813 6	1841 6	1869 6
1814 7	1842 7	1870 7
1815 1	1843 1	1871 1
1816 9	1844 9	1872 9
1817 4	1845 4	1873 4
1818 5	1846 5	1874 5
1819 6	1847 6	1875 6
1820 14	1848 14	1876 14
1821 2	1849 2	1877 2
1822 3	1850 3	1878 3
1823 4	1851 4	1879 4
1824 12	1852 12	1880 12
1825 7	1853 7	1881 7
1826 1	1854 1	1882 1
1827 2	1855 2	1883 2
1828 11	1856 11	1884 11
1829 10	1857 10	1885 10
1830 9	1858 9	1886 9
1831 8	1859 8	1887 8
1832 7	1860 7	1888 7
1833 6	1861 6	1889 6
1834 5	1862 5	1890 5
1835 4	1863 4	1891 4
1836 13	1864 13	1892 13
1837 1	1865 1	1893 1
1838 2	1866 2	1894 2
1839 3	1867 3	1895 3
1840 11	1868 11	1896 11
1841 6	1869 6	1897 6
1842 7	1870 7	1898 7
1843 1	1871 1	1899 1
1844 9	1872 9	1900 9
1845 4	1873 4	1901 4
1846 5	1874 5	1902 4
1847 6	1875 6	1903 5
1848 14	1876 14	1904 13
1849 2	1877 2	1905 1
1850 3	1878 3	1906 2
1851 4	1879 4	1907 3
1852 12	1880 12	1908 11
1853 7	1881 7	1909 6
1854 1	1882 1	1910 17
1855 2	1883 2	1911 1
1856 11	1884 11	1912 9
1857 10	1885 10	1913 4
1858 9	1886 9	1914 5
1859 8	1887 8	1915 6
1860 7	1888 7	1916 14
1861 6	1889 6	1917 2
1862 5	1890 5	1918 3
1863 4	1891 4	1919 4
1864 13	1892 13	1920 12
1865 1	1893 1	1921 7
1866 2	1894 2	1922 1
1867 3	1895 3	1923 2
1868 11	1896 11	1924 10
1869 6	1897 6	1925 5
1870 7	1898 7	1926 6
1871 1	1899 1	1927 7
1872 9	1900 9	1928 8
1873 4	1901 3	1929 3
1874 5	1902 4	1930 4
1875 6	1903 5	1931 5
1876 14	1904 13	1932 13
1877 2	1905 1	1933 1
1878 3	1906 2	1934 2
1879 4	1907 3	1935 3
1880 12	1908 11	1936 11
1881 7	1909 6	1937 6
1882 1	1910 17	1938 7
1883 2	1911 1	1939 1
1884 11	1912 9	1940 9
1885 10	1913 4	1941 4
1886 9	1914 5	1942 5
1887 8	1915 6	1943 6
1888 7	1916 14	1944 14
1889 6	1917 2	1945 2
1890 5	1918 3	1946 3
1891 4	1919 4	1947 4
1892 13	1920 12	1948 12
1893 1	1921 7	1949 7
1894 2	1922 1	1950 1
1895 3	1923 2	1951 2
1896 11	1924 10	1952 10
1897 6	1925 5	1953 5
1898 7	1926 6	1954 6
1899 1	1927 7	1955 7
1900 9	1928 8	1956 8
1901 3	1929 3	1957 3
1902 4	1930 4	1958 4
1903 5	1931 5	1959 5
1904 13	1932 13	1960 13
1905 1	1933 1	1961 1
1906 2	1934 2	1962 2
1907 3	1935 3	1963 3
1908 11	1936 11	1964 11
1909 6	1937 6	1965 6
1910 17	1938 7	1966 7
1911 1	1939 1	1967 1
1912 9	1940 9	1968 9
1913 4	1941 4	1969 4
1914 5	1942 5	1970 5
1915 6	1943 6	1971 6
1916 14	1944 14	1972 14
1917 2	1945 2	1973 2
1918 3	1946 3	1974 3
1919 4	1947 4	1975 4
1920 12	1948 12	1976 12
1921 7	1949 7	1977 7
1922 1	1950 1	1978 1
1923 2	1951 2	1979 2
1924 10	1952 10	1980 10
1925 5	1953 5	1981 5
1926 6	1954 6	1982 6
1927 7	1955 7	1983 7
1928 8	1956 8	1984 8
1929 3	1957 3	1985 3
1930 4	1958 4	1986 4
1931 5	1959 5	1987 5
1932 13	1960 13	1988 13
1933 1	1961 1	1989 1
1934 2	1962 2	1990 2
1935 3	1963 3	1991 3
1936 11	1964 11	1992 11
1937 6	1965 6	1993 6
1938 7	1966 7	1994 7
1939 1	1967 1	1995 1
1940 9	1968 9	1996 9
1941 4	1969 4	1997 4
1942 5	1970 5	1998 5
1943 6	1971 6	1999 6
1944 14	1972 14	2000 14
1945 2	1973 2	2001 2
1946 3	1974 3	2002 3
1947 4	1975 4	2003 4
1948 12	1976 12	2004 12
1949 7	1977 7	2005 7
1950 1	1978 1	2006 1
1951 2	1979 2	2007 2
1952 10	1980 10	2008 10
1953 5	1981 5	2009 5
1954 6	1982 6	2010 6
1955 7	1983 7	2011 7
1956 8	1984 8	2012 8
1957 3	1985 3	2013 3
1958 4	1986 4	2014 4
1959 5	1987 5	2015 5
1960 13	1988 13	2016 13
1961 1	1989 1	2017 1
1962 2	1990 2	2018 2
1963 3	1991 3	2019 3
1964 11	1992 11	2020 11
1965 6	1993 6	2021 6
1966 7	1994 7	2022 7
1967 1	1995 1	2023 1

JANUARY	MAY	SEPTEMBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1800 4	1828 10	1856 10
1801 5	1829 5	1857 5
1802 6	1830 6	1858 6
1803 7	1831 7	1859 7
1804 8	1832 8	1860 8
1805 3	1833 3	1861 3
1806 4	1834 4	1862 4
1807 5	1835 5	1863 5
1808 13	1836 13	1864 13
1809 1	1837 1	1865 1
1810 2	1838 2	1866 2
1811 3	1839 3	1867 3
1812 11	1840 11	1868 11
1813 6	1841 6	1869 6
1814 7	1842 7	1870 7
1815 1	1843 1	1871 1
1816 9	1844 9	1872 9
1817 4	1845 4	1873 4
1818 5	1846 5	1874 5
1819 6	1847 6	1875 6
1820 14	1848 14	1876 14
1821 2	1849 2	1877 2
1822 3	1850 3	1878 3
1823 4	1851 4	1879 4
1824 12	1852 12	1880 12
1825 7	1853 7	1881 7
1826 1	1854 1	1882 1
1827 2	1855 2	1883 2
1828 11	1856 11	1884 11
1829 10	1857 10	1885 10
1830 9	1858 9	1886 9
1831 8	1859 8	1887 8
1832 7	1860 7	1888 7
1833 6	1861 6	1889 6
1834 5	1862 5	1890 5
1835 4	1863 4	1891 4
1836 13	1864 13	1892 13
1837 1	1865 1	1893 1
1838 2	1866 2	1894 2
1839 3	1867 3	1895 3
1840 11	1868 11	1896 11
1841 6	1869 6	1897 6
1842 7	1870 7	1898 7
1843 1	1871 1	1899 1
1844 9	1872 9	1900 9
1845 4	1873 4	1901 4
1846 5	1874 5	1902 4
1847 6	1875 6	1903 5
1848 14	1876 14	1904 13
1849 2	1877 2	1905 1
1850 3	1878 3	1906 2
1851 4	1879 4	1907 3
1852 12	1880 12	1908 11
1853 7	1881 7	1909 6
1854 1	1882 1	1910 17
1855 2	1883 2	1911 1
1856 11	1884 11	1912 9
1857 10	1885 10	1913 4
1858 9	1886 9	1914 5
1859 8	1887 8	1915 6
1860 7	1888 7	1916 14
1861 6	1889 6	1917 2
1862 5	1890 5	1918 3
1863 4	1891 4	1919 4
1864 13	1892 13	1920 12
1865 1	1893 1	1921 7
1866 2	1894 2	1922 1
1867 3	1895 3	1923 2
1868 11	1896 11	1924 10
1869 6	1897 6	1925 2
1870 7	1898 7	1926 10
1871 1	1899 1	1927 6
1872 9	1900 9	1928 11
1873 4	1901 4	1929 11
1874 5	1902 4	1930 3
1875 6	1903 5	1931 4
1876 14	1904 13	1932 13
1877 2	1905 1	1933 1
1878 3	1906 2	1934 2
1879 4	1907 3	1935 3
1880 12	1908 11	1936 11
1881 7	1909 6	1937 6
1882 1	1910 17	1938 7
1883 2	1911 1	1939 1
1884 11	1912 9	1940 9
1885 10	1913 4	1941 4
1886 9	1914 5	1942 5
1887 8	1915 6	1943 6
1888 7	1916 14	1944 14
1889 6	1917 2	1945 2
1890 5	1918 3	1946 3
1891 4	1919 4	1947 4
1892 13	1920 12	1948 12
1893 1	1921 7	1949 7
1894 2	1922 1	1950 1
1895 3	1923 2	1951 2
1896 11	1924 10	1952 10
1897 6	1925 5	1953 5
1898 7	1926 6	1954 6
1899 1	1927 7	1955 7
1900 9	1928 8	1956 8
1901 4	1929 3	1957 3
1902 5	1930 4	1958 4
1903 6	1931 5	1959 5
1904 13	1932 13	1960 13
1905 1	1933 1	1961 1
1906 2	1934 2	1962 2
1907 3	1935 3	1963 3
1908 11	1936 11	1964 11
1909 6	1937 6	

## PRINCE RUPERT TIDE TABLES

PST Z + 8

1992

JUNE

JULY

AUGUST

Day	Time	Ht./ft.	Ht./m																
1	0050	21.9	6.7	16	0135	21.0	6.4	1	0125	22.7	6.9	16	0200	20.5	6.2	1	0250	22.5	6.9
MO	0735	1.3	.4		0815	2.6	.8	WE	0805	.3	.1		0830	2.9	.9	SA	0905	.9	.3
1355	19.3	5.9		TU	1440	18.8	5.7	1425	20.3	6.2		1450	19.1	5.8	SU	1525	22.3	6.8	
1930	6.9	2.1		2015	7.5	2.3	2005	5.8	1.8		2035	6.8	2.1		2130	3.4	1.0		
2	0135	22.3	6.8	17	0215	20.6	6.3	2	0210	22.7	6.9	17	0235	20.1	6.1	2	0340	21.4	6.5
TU	0820	.9	.3		0855	2.9	.9	WE	0850	.2	.1		0900	3.3	1.0	SU	0950	2.1	.6
1440	19.6	6.0		WE	1515	18.7	5.7	1505	20.8	6.3		1520	19.1	5.8	MO	1605	22.1	6.7	
2015	6.8	2.1		2055	7.7	2.3	2055	5.4	1.6		2110	6.8	2.1		2220	3.7	1.1		
3	0220	22.2	6.8	18	0250	20.0	6.1	3	0300	22.2	6.8	18	0305	19.5	5.9	3	0430	19.9	6.1
WE	0905	.9	.3		0930	3.4	1.0	FR	0930	.7	.2		0930	3.9	1.2	MO	1650	21.4	6.5
1525	19.7	6.0		TH	1550	18.4	5.6	1550	21.1	6.4		1550	19.0	5.8	TU	1605	19.4	5.9	
2105	6.8	2.1		2135	7.9	2.4	2150	5.2	1.6		2150	6.8	2.1		2315	4.3	1.3		
4	0310	21.7	6.6	19	0330	19.3	5.9	4	0355	21.3	6.5	19	0345	18.8	5.7	4	0525	18.3	5.6
TH	0950	1.3	.4		1000	4.1	1.2	SA	1015	1.7	.5		1000	4.7	1.4	TU	1115	5.7	1.7
1610	19.7	6.0		FR	1625	18.1	5.5	1635	21.0	6.4		1620	18.8	5.7	WE	1640	19.0	5.8	
2200	6.9	2.1		2215	8.1	2.5	2245	5.2	1.6		2225	7.0	2.1		2320	6.4	2.0		
5	0400	20.8	6.3	20	0410	18.4	5.6	5	0445	19.9	6.1	20	0420	17.8	5.4	5	0015	5.2	1.6
FR	1035	2.1	.6		1035	4.9	1.5	SU	1100	3.1	.9		1030	5.6	1.7	WE	0625	16.7	5.1
1700	19.6	6.0		SA	1705	17.9	5.5	1725	20.7	6.3		1650	18.6	5.7	TU	1210	7.5	2.3	
2255	7.0	2.1		2300	8.3	2.5	2345	5.4	1.6		2310	7.1	2.2		1835	19.4	5.9		
6	0500	19.7	6.0	21	0450	17.4	5.3	6	0545	18.4	5.6	21	0505	16.9	5.2	6	0125	5.9	1.8
SU	1130	3.3	1.0		1110	5.8	1.8	MO	1150	4.8	1.5		1100	6.7	2.0	TH	0740	15.6	4.8
1755	19.4	5.9		SU	1745	17.6	5.4	1815	20.2	6.2		1730	18.3	5.6	FR	1315	9.0	2.7	
2355	8.4	2.6		2355											WE	1940	18.6	5.7	
7	0000	7.0	2.1	22	0540	16.4	5.0	7	0045	5.7	1.7	22	0000	7.3	2.2	7	0240	6.2	1.9
SU	0605	18.4	5.6		0650	16.4	5.0	MO	0650	17.0	5.2		0555	15.9	4.8	FR	0910	15.3	4.7
1220	4.6	1.4			1150	6.8	2.1	TU	1245	6.5	2.0	WE	1140	7.8	2.4	SA	1435	9.8	3.0
1885	19.3	5.9		MO	1830	17.5	5.3	1915	19.7	6.0		1815	18.1	5.5	TU	2055	18.3	5.6	
8	0115	6.8	2.1	23	0050	8.3	2.5	8	0155	5.8	1.8	23	0100	7.3	2.2	8	0355	6.0	1.8
MO	0715	17.4	5.3		0635	15.6	4.8	WE	0805	16.0	4.9		0655	15.1	4.6	SU	1030	15.8	4.8
1320	5.8	1.8		TU	1235	7.7	2.3	1350	8.0	2.4	TH	1235	8.9	2.7	SA	1555	9.8	3.0	
1955	19.4	5.9		2200	17.6	5.4	2015	19.3	5.9		1910	18.0	5.5	TU	2205	18.5	5.6		
9	0225	6.2	1.9	24	0155	7.8	2.4	9	0310	5.6	1.7	24	0210	6.9	2.1	9	0500	5.4	1.6
TU	0830	16.7	5.1		0745	15.1	4.6	MO	0925	15.8	4.8		0815	14.7	4.5	SU	1130	16.6	5.1
1425	6.9	2.1		WE	1330	8.5	2.6	1500	8.8	2.7	FR	1345	9.6	2.9	MO	1700	9.1	2.8	
2055	19.7	6.0		2015	17.9	5.5	2120	19.2	5.9		2020	18.3	5.6	TU	2300	19.1	5.8		
10	0335	5.4	1.6	25	0300	7.0	2.1	10	0415	5.1	1.6	25	0325	6.1	1.9	10	0545	4.7	1.4
WE	0945	16.7	5.1		0900	15.1	4.6	MO	1040	16.1	4.9		0945	15.1	4.6	MO	1210	17.5	5.3
1530	7.5	2.3		TH	1435	9.0	2.7	1610	9.0	2.7	SA	1505	9.8	3.0	TU	1745	8.3	2.5	
2150	20.0	6.1		2110	18.5	5.6	2220	18.5	5.9		2130	19.0	5.8	WE	2350	19.7	6.0		
11	0435	4.5	1.4	26	0400	5.9	1.8	11	0515	4.5	1.4	26	0430	4.8	1.5	11	0625	4.0	1.2
TH	1055	17.1	5.2		1015	15.6	4.8	SA	1140	16.9	5.2		1055	16.2	4.9	TU	1250	18.3	6.1
1630	7.8	2.4		FR	1545	9.1	2.8	1710	8.8	2.7	SU	1620	9.1	2.8	WE	1825	7.5	2.3	
2245	20.5	6.2		2205	19.3	5.9	2315	19.8	6.0		2235	20.1	6.1		2055	18.3	5.6		
12	0525	3.6	1.1	27	0455	4.6	1.4	12	0605	3.9	1.2	27	0525	3.3	1.0	12	0030	20.1	6.1
FR	1150	17.7	5.4		1115	16.5	5.0	MO	1230	17.6	5.4		1150	17.6	5.4	WE	0700	3.5	1.1
1725	7.8	2.4		SA	1645	8.8	2.7	SU	1800	8.3	2.5	MO	1720	8.0	2.4	WE	1320	18.9	5.8
2330	20.8	6.3		2255	20.3	6.2						2330	21.3	6.5	TH	1905	6.7	2.0	
13	0615	3.0	.9	28	0545	3.2	1.0	13	0000	20.2	6.2		0615	1.8	.5	13	0105	20.4	6.2
1240	18.2	5.5		SU	1710	17.6	5.4	MO	1310	18.2	5.5		1235	19.0	5.8	WE	1350	19.4	5.9
1815	7.7	2.3		SA	1740	8.1	2.5	1845	7.8	2.4	TU	1815	6.7	2.0	FR	1335	22.6	6.9	
2345	21.3	6.5		2355											WE	1935	6.1	.8	
14	0015	21.0	6.4	29	0635	1.9	.6	14	0045	20.5	6.2	29	0020	22.3	6.8	14	0140	20.4	6.2
SU	0700	2.6	.8		0620	.9	.3	WE	0725	3.0	.9		0700	.7	.2	WE	0800	3.4	1.0
1325	18.6	5.7			1255	18.6	5.7	MO	1345	18.6	5.7		1320	20.3	6.2	FR	1415	19.7	6.0
1855	7.6	2.3		MO	1830	7.3	2.2	1920	7.4	2.3		1905	5.4	1.6	SA	1440	19.9	6.1	
1505	21.1	6.4		1935	21.3	6.5		2000	7.0	2.1		1955	4.3	1.3	WE	2045	5.5	1.7	
0740	2.5	.8		0720	.9	.3									WE	2040	3.6	1.1	
1400	18.8	5.7		TU	1340	19.6	6.6	15	0120	20.6	6.3	30	0110	23.0	7.0	15	0210	20.2	6.2
1935	7.5	2.3		1920	6.5	2.0		0800	2.8	.9		0745	.2	.1	SU	0830	3.7	1.1	
1505	21.1	6.4		1935	21.3	6.5		1420	18.9	5.8		1400	21.4	6.5	WE	1440	19.9	6.1	
0740	2.5	.8		0720	.9	.3		2000	7.0	2.1		1955	4.3	1.3	WE	2045	5.5	1.7	
1400	18.8	5.7		1340	19.6	6.6									WE	2040	3.6	1.1	
1935	7.5	2.3		1920	6.5	2.0									WE	2045	5.5	1.7	
1505	21.1	6.4		1935	21.3	6.5									WE	2040	3.6	1.1	
0740	2.5	.8		0720	.9	.3									WE	2045	5.5	1.7	
1400	18.8	5.7		1340	19.6	6.6									WE	2045	5.5	1.7	
1935	7.5	2.3		1920	6.5	2.0									WE	2045	5.5	1.7	
1505	21.1	6.4		1935	21.3	6.5									WE	2045	5.5	1.7	
0740	2.5	.8		0720	.9	.3									WE	2045	5.5	1.7	
1400	18.8	5.7		1340	19.6	6.6									WE	2045	5.5	1.7	
1935	7.5	2.3		1920	6.5	2.0									WE	2045			

# PRINCE RUPERT TIDE TABLES

PST Z + 8

1992

## SEPTEMBER

## OCTOBER

## NOVEMBER

Day	Time	Ht./ft.	Ht./m		Day	Time	Ht./ft.	Ht./m		Day	Time	Ht./ft.	Ht./m		Day	Time	Ht./ft.	Ht./m							
1	0410	19.8	6.0	16	0335	18.6	5.7		1	0440	18.4	5.6	16	0405	18.4	5.6	1	0610	17.1	5.2	16	0540	18.7	5.7	
TU	1000	5.0	1.5		0920	6.8	2.1		1020	8.0	2.4		0940	8.5	2.6		1155	10.4	3.2		1135	9.1	2.8		
	1615	21.7	6.6	WE	1530	20.1	6.1		TH	1625	20.1	6.1	FR	1545	20.1	6.1	SU	1750	17.3	5.3	MO	1735	18.8	5.7	
	2250	3.8	1.2		2205	4.9	1.5		2310	5.1	1.6		2235	4.7	1.4										
2	0500	18.2	5.5	17	0415	17.7	5.4		2	0535	17.1	5.2	17	0455	17.6	5.4	2	0030	7.3	2.2	17	0010	5.3	1.6	
WE	1045	6.8	2.1		0955	7.8	2.4		1110	9.4	2.9		1030	9.3	2.8		0715	16.8	5.1		0645	18.8	5.7		
	1700	20.3	6.2	TH	1605	19.5	5.9		FR	1720	18.6	5.7	SA	1640	19.2	5.9	MO	1315	10.6	3.2	TU	1255	8.9	2.7	
	2345	5.0	1.5		2255	5.5	1.7					2330	5.4	1.6		1900	16.5	5.0		1850	18.0	5.5			
3	0600	16.7	5.1	18	0500	16.8	5.1		3	0010	6.4	2.0	18	0555	17.1	5.2	3	0135	8.0	2.4	18	0115	6.2	1.9	
TH	1140	8.6	2.6		1035	8.9	2.7		SA	1225	10.4	3.2		1135	9.9	3.0		0825	17.0	5.2		0750	19.2	5.9	
	1755	18.9	5.8	FR	1655	18.8	5.7		1830	17.4	5.3	SU	1745	18.4	5.6	TU	1430	10.0	3.0	WE	1410	8.0	2.4		
					2350	6.1	1.9									2020	16.2	4.9		2015	17.7	5.4			
4	0050	6.2	1.9		0610	15.9	4.8		4	0125	7.4	2.3	19	0040	5.9	1.8	4	0240	8.3	2.5	19	0225	6.7	2.0	
FR	0715	15.6	4.8		0605	15.9	4.8		SU	1355	10.7	3.3	MO	1300	9.9	3.0	WE	1535	8.9	2.7	TH	1525	6.6	2.0	
	1245	9.9	3.0		1135	9.8	3.0		1955	16.8	5.1		1910	17.9	5.5		2130	16.5	5.0		2130	18.0	5.5		
5	0210	6.9	2.1	20	0105	6.5	2.0		5	0240	7.6	2.3	20	0150	6.1	1.9	5	0340	8.3	2.5	20	0330	7.0	2.1	
SA	0845	15.3	4.7		0730	15.6	4.8		MO	0925	16.4	5.0		0825	17.7	5.4		1010	18.4	5.6		0950	21.0	6.4	
	1420	10.5	3.2	SU	1305	10.3	3.1		1515	10.0	3.0	TU	1430	9.0	2.7	TH	1625	7.7	2.3	FR	1625	5.0	1.5		
	2030	17.4	5.3		1925	17.9	5.5		2110	16.9	5.2		2035	18.1	5.5		2225	17.1	5.2		2240	18.6	5.7		
6	0330	6.9	2.1	21	0225	6.2	1.9		6	0345	7.3	2.2	21	0300	5.9	1.8	6	0425	8.1	2.5	21	0425	7.0	2.1	
SU	1010	15.9	4.8		0855	16.3	5.0		TU	1020	17.3	5.3		0930	19.0	5.8		1045	19.3	5.9		1040	21.9	6.7	
	1540	10.0	3.0	MO	1440	9.8	3.0		1615	8.9	2.7	WE	1545	7.3	2.2	FR	1705	6.3	1.9	SA	1715	3.6	1.1		
	2145	17.7	5.4		2050	18.5	5.6		2215	17.5	5.3		2150	18.9	5.8		2315	17.8	5.4		2335	19.4	5.9		
7	0430	6.3	1.9	22	0335	5.3	1.6		7	0440	6.9	2.1	22	0405	5.5	1.7	7	0505	7.8	2.4	22	0520	7.0	2.1	
MO	1105	16.9	5.2		1005	17.7	5.4		WE	1100	18.3	5.6		1025	20.4	6.2		1120	20.2	6.2		1130	22.6	6.9	
	1640	9.0	2.7	TU	1555	8.2	2.5		1700	7.8	2.3	TH	1640	5.4	1.6	SA	1745	5.1	1.6	SU	1805	2.5	.8		
	2240	18.4	5.6		2205	19.5	5.9		2300	18.2	5.5		2250	19.8	6.0		2355	18.6	5.7		23	0025	20.0	6.1	
8	0520	5.6	1.7	23	0435	4.3	1.3		8	0515	6.4	2.0	23	0455	5.0	1.5	8	0545	7.6	2.3	23	0605	7.0	2.1	
TU	1145	17.9	5.5		1100	19.4	5.9		1135	19.2	5.9		1110	21.8	6.6		1150	20.9	6.4	MO	1210	23.1	7.0		
	1730	7.9	2.4	WE	1655	6.3	1.9		TH	1740	6.4	2.0	FR	1730	3.6	1.1	SU	1820	4.0	1.2		1850	1.9	.6	
	2330	19.1	5.8		2305	20.7	6.3		2345	18.9	5.8		2345	20.6	6.3		9	0035	19.2	5.9	24	0115	20.4	6.2	
WE	1805	6.9	2.1	TH	1745	4.3	1.3		FR	1815	5.3	1.8	SA	1820	2.2	.7		0620	7.5	2.3		0650	7.0	2.1	
					2355	21.6	6.6									MO	1225	21.5	6.6	TU	1255	23.1	7.0		
10	0010	19.6	6.0		0610	2.7	.8		10	0020	19.4	5.9	25	0035	21.2	6.5	10	0115	19.6	6.0	25	0155	20.5	6.2	
TH	0630	4.5	1.4		0610	2.7	.8		SA	1230	20.7	6.3	SU	1235	23.6	7.2	TU	1255	22.0	6.7	WE	1335	22.9	7.0	
	1245	19.5	5.9		1225	22.4	6.8		1845	4.3	1.3		1905	1.4	.4		1935	2.7	.8		2015	2.0	.6		
11	0045	20.0	6.1	26	0045	22.2	6.8		11	0055	19.8	6.0	26	0120	21.4	6.5	11	0150	19.9	6.1	26	0235	20.3	6.2	
FR	0700	4.3	1.3		0655	2.6	.8		0655	5.9	1.8		0710	5.2	1.6		0815	7.6	2.3		0815	7.6	2.3		
	1310	20.1	6.1	SA	1300	23.4	7.1		SU	1300	21.2	6.5	MO	1315	23.7	7.2	WE	1330	22.1	6.7	TH	1415	22.2	6.8	
	1915	5.1	1.6		1920	1.6	.5		1920	3.6	1.1		1945	1.2	.4		2010	2.4	.7		2055	2.7	.8		
12	0115	20.2	6.2	27	0135	22.3	6.8		12	0130	20.0	6.1	27	0205	21.2	6.5	12	0230	19.9	6.1	27	0320	19.9	6.1	
SA	0725	4.4	1.3		0735	3.0	.9		0720	6.1	1.9		0750	5.8	1.8		0805	7.7	2.3		0855	8.1	2.5		
	1340	20.5	6.2	SU	1340	23.8	7.3		MO	1325	21.4	6.5	TU	1355	23.4	7.1	TH	1410	22.0	6.7	FR	1455	21.3	6.5	
	1945	4.5	1.4		2005	1.2	.4		1955	3.3	1.0		2030	1.5	.5		2050	2.5	.8		2135	3.5	1.1		
13	0150	20.1	6.1	28	0220	21.8	6.6		13	0205	19.9	6.1	28	0250	20.6	6.3	13	0310	19.7	6.0	28	0400	19.3	5.9	
SU	0755	4.7	1.4		0815	3.9	1.2		0755	6.5	2.0		0830	6.7	2.0		0850	8.1	2.5		0940	8.7	2.7		
	1405	20.7	6.3	MO	1420	23.6	7.2		TU	1355	21.5	6.6	WE	1430	22.5	6.9	FR	1450	21.6	6.6	SA	1535	20.2	6.2	
	2055	4.2	1.3		2050	1.4	.4		2030	3.2	1.0		2110	2.4	.7		2135	2.9	.9		2215	4.6	1.4		
14	0225	19.8	6.0	29	0305	20.9	6.4		14	0240	19.6	6.0	29	0335	19.8	6.0	14	0355	19.3	5.9	29	0440	18.7	5.7	
MO	0820	5.2	1.6		0855	5.1	1.6		WE	1430	21.3	6.5	TH	1515	21.4	6.5	SA	1535	20.8	6.3	SU	1620	19.0	5.8	
	1430	20.7	6.3	TU	1500	22.8	6.9		2105	3.5	1.1		2155	3.6	1.1		2220	3.6	1.1		2255	5.7	1.7		
	2050	4.2	1.3		2135	2.3	.7		2145	4.0	1.2		2240	4.9	1.5		15	0445	19.0	5.8	30	0525	18.2	5.5	
15	0255	19.3	5.9	30	0350	19.8	6.0		15	0320	19.0	5.8	30	0420	18.8	5.7		16	0510	17.8	5.4		1630	8.9	2.7
TU	0850	5.9	1.8		0935	6.5	2.0		0900	7.7	2.3		1000	8.7	2.7		1030	8.9	2.7		1120	9.8	3.0		
	1500	20.5	6.2	WE	1540	21.6	6.6		MO	1505	20.8	6.3	FR	1600	20.0	6.1		1710	17.7	5.4		2340	6.8	2.1	
	2125	4.4	1.3		2220	3.6	1.1									15	0445	19.0	5.8	30	0525	18.2	5.5		
																16	0510	17.8	5.4		1630	19.9</			

**1992 STAFF AND MANAGEMENT RESOURCES****DFO Staff**

Area Manager.....	Norm Lemmen
Associate Area Manager.....	Tom Perry
District Supervisor.....	Robb Wilson
Assistant District Supervisor.....	David Einarson
Senior Biologist.....	Dave Peacock
Management Biologist.....	Les Jantz
Fishery Officer I/C, Area 4.....	Shane Neifer
Fishery Officer I/C, Area 5.....	Dave Rekdal
Fishery Officer.....	Ben York
District Clerk.....	Venera Mastroianni
Sub-district Clerk (Areas 3,4,5 and WF) ....	Judi Tough

**Charter Patrol Staff****Area 4**

Skeena River - Dave Lewis, M.V. Princeton I	
June 22 to October 7	
90 days at \$355/day	Total \$30,150

Edye Pass/Stephens Island - Jim Gale, M.V. Zona G	
June 15 to September 15	
80 days at \$250/day	Total \$20,000

North Boundary - Robert Nelson, M.V. Blythe Isle	
June 26 to August 16	
35 days at \$335/day	Total \$11,725

Ecstall River Patrolman - Mike Murphy/Steve Wessel	
July 13 to August 26	
45 days at \$210/day	Total \$9,450

Total Area 4 - 250 days for \$71,325

**Area 5**

Ogden Channel - Kent Wyles, M.V. Grizzly Bear	
June 19 to October 5	
95 days at \$375/day	Total \$35,625

Browning Entrance - Ron Thomson, M.V. Katherine B	
July 4 to October 10	
95 days at \$370/day	Total \$35,150

Total Area 5 - 190 days for \$70,775

**Total all Patrol Staff**

440 charter days for \$142,100

**Fisheries Patrol Vessels****Area 4**

Smith Island - FPV Petrel Rock  
Captain - Mike Walters  
Engineer/Deckhand - Dan Lavalee/Dean Weeks

Outside Stephens - FPV Kitimat II  
Captain - Mike Calli  
Mate - Dan Shellenburg  
Engineer - Bill Harding  
Cook/Deckhand - Dave McMeekin

**Area 5**

Ogden Channel - FPV Beaver Rock  
Captain - Will Frowd  
Engineer - Dana Pike  
Cook/Deckhand - Mel Leask

**Aircraft****Area 4**

Fixed Wing  
9 Gear Flights - \$6,761.70

Rotary Wing  
3 Enumeration Flights - \$4838.55

**Area 5**

Fixed Wing  
3 Enumeration Flights - \$5058.00

**Total Expenditure**

Fixed Wing - \$11,819.70
Rotary Wing - \$5,058.00
<hr/>
\$16,877.77

**Other****Management Biology Unit**

Tyee Test Fishery #1  
Robert Johnson - M.V. Silver Token  
June 8 - September 10

Tyee Test Fishery #2 (Tsimshian)  
Robert Johnson - M.V. Sherry J  
June 29 - August 31

Weedline Study  
6 gillnetters, various nets  
July 15 - September 4

Babine Counting Fence  
 Sockeye enumeration  
 July 29 - September 29

Tsimshian Troll Test Fishery  
 15 vessels, trolling for sockeye  
 July 16 - August 19

#### **Sub-districts**

The following sub-districts supply RMS information:

- Prince Rupert Waterfront
- Terrace
- Hazelton
- Smithers

SEP staff conduct some enumeration work as well as their role in salmon enhancement on Skeena River trib and at Oona River.

#### **TOTALS - Areas 4 and 5**

Charter Patrolmen Area 4.....	\$71,325.00
Charter Patrolmen Area 5.....	\$70,775.00
Gear Flights.....	\$6,761.70
Enumeration Flights Area 4.....	\$4,838.55
Enumeration Flights Area 5.....	\$5,058.00
O & M Area 4.....	\$5,000.00
O & M Area 5.....	\$5,000.00
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>\$168,757.25</b>

#### Adequacy of Resources

##### AREA 4

Shane K. Neifer  
 Sub-district Fishery Officer  
 Skeena

**Overtime** - Again this year Fishery Officer overtime budgets were reduced. Sub-district allocation was replaced with an individual allocation in 1991. Area 4 summer budget(salmon) in 1991 it was \$4,000 and this year it was \$3,700. With overtime allocations reduced and with annual and contract stipulated wage increases overtime will soon not be undertaken. If this is the will of this department or the Federal Government then an entirely new method of fish management and enforcement will be required. Fisheries are presently short and intense and require many hours to monitor. Upon the completion of a weekly fishery a great deal of time must be spent review and recording what occurred as a means to predict what will occur in the following week or year.

Alternative methods of managing fisheries have been suggested but there has not yet been a suggestion that could replace the present way we do business. Therefore the only solution to the overtime problem would be more Fishery Officers/Guardians working in shifts. Would this solve the governments financial problem?

**Personnel** - Area 4 is a one man sub-district and is lent the Prince Rupert Waterfront GT-02 during the six week period of peak salmon fishing. Traditionally and again this year this Area receives no enforcement support from the GIS Unit. In the past, when slippage was available, a Fishery Guardian has been hired during the summer months to support the sub-district. These resources are not available when all coastal positions are full.

These personnel resources are absolutely inadequate. Area 4 has the second largest gillnet fishery on the coast and can have well over 800 vessels participating during a single opening. The geographical area available to fishing during these open periods is far more expansive than those open at the mouth of the Fraser River.

This lack of staff has perpetuated the extensive enforcement problems which are continuously rumoured to be present in Area 4. During the very few opportunities available to do enforcement work charges are almost always laid.

This sub-district requires a full time GT-02 Fishery Officer plus at least one and preferably two 4 to 5 month guardian positions for the summer months. These resources have been requested for many seasons but are of even greater need to fulfil the requirements for the proper management and control of the existing fisheries and the new AFS fisheries.

#### **Patrol Vessels**

The Sub-district vessel is the Petrel Rock. This vessel is very inadequate. It is day boat that has been assigned the task of containing personnel for up to five days. Accommodations on this vessel are atrocious. The vessel has a crew of two which occupy the only two bunks. The fishery officer must break down the galley table for a bunk. If two fishery officers/guardians are on board one gets the floor. This was the case this season when a trainee officer needed to work alongside a more experienced officer. There is no space to work on the vessel. This vessel is also too small to withstand any adverse weather conditions or store food and equipment for any extended trips.

This years crew worked very well. It was very unfortunate that the department lost the engineer/deckhand, Dan Lavalee, as a result of their inability or unwillingness to fill the vacant position he had occupied on a term basis for the past two seasons. With no security or benefits he had to leave the

department. He was a valuable asset to the sub-district officer with his willingness and ability to conduct fisheries management and enforcement duties. He was replaced by a willing but very inexperienced individual.

The Kitimat II was again in Area 4 for most weeks during the salmon season. This vessel monitors the outside areas and maintains the much needed presence. The size of this vessel (at +/- 60 feet) is required to able to withstand adverse weather conditions and the large area she patrols. The crew has been together for some time and are very competent at their duties.

Rumour has it that this vessel will not be available to Area 4 next year. If this is the case the sub-district will be severely crippled in its management and enforcement duties and will likely loose the outside information required for projecting run timing and diversion.

#### **Charter Patrolmen**

Ocean resources remained the same this year, with 3 charter patrol vessels and 205 days. These are adequate but must not be reduced. If the Area is to loose the Kitimat II a fourth charter should put in place for the outside Areas. This vessel with have to be of moderate size and speed with a master that is able to work well with little supervision.

The Ecstall River charter parol contract had to extended for a further 10 days to total 45 days. This extension was necessary to monitor the activities of guide operators which remained on the river, fishing catch and release, after the chinook closure. These extra days will be required in perpetuity.

#### **Funding**

The sub-district O & M budget was \$5,000. This is a decrease of \$1,000 from last year. This budget was exceeded to cover a portion of the extension to the Ecstall River patrol contract and for the ongoing repairs to the engine of the sub-district jet boat. A \$5,000 budget is adequate once the contract extension is approved and the tired jet boat engine is replaced.

#### **Capital Acquisitions**

The sub-district received a new 18.5 foot rigid hull inflatable boat complete with a 70hp outboard engine. This skiff is an excellent vessel but is slightly under powered.

The requirements for the sub-district prior to next season are a new 150hp OMC, Yamaha or Mariner outboard engine, complete with a jet drive, for the jet boat. A new 32 inch bar chain saw is also

required to facilitate repairs and ongoing maintenance to the sub-district cabin on the Ecstall River.

#### AREA 5

Dave Rekdal  
Sub-district Officer  
Grenville/Principe

I have read the Record of Management Strategies for the past five years and have come to the following conclusions,

1. The resources in this Area are inadequate, however it appears the job somehow got done as most of the creeks were assessed in a fully satisfactory manner, the commercial fisheries were managed to obtain the optimal catches and most fishermen appeared happy and very little illegal activity seems to have occurred as most fishermen in the area are professional and abide by the Regulations.
2. It is apparent that this stems from the dedication and professionalism of the staff be it the Subdistrict Officer, patrol vessel crew and the charter patrolman and their relationship with the various users of the resource.
3. If such is the case with few exceptions then it would suggest to the reader of the RMS that resources appear adequate given that the same staff is available every year to provide a continuity of service with respect to Salmon Management and Enforcement.
4. In order to achieve this continuity I would suggest that the previous staff performed these duties free of charge to the public service incurring many hours of labour without remuneration or compensation.
5. I suggest this because out of the 31 days that were commercially fished in 1993 in Area 5, the Subdistrict officer was not on grounds for 21 of those days, the Beaver Rock was not in the Area for 10 of those days and in one week the only resource available was one charter patrolman and he conducted the Area fishery on his own for 1 day with no support and yet the base level or perception from the fleet was that the fishery was being managed effectively by DFO.
6. I am somewhat bemused by the RMS doctrine which suggests that as a result of this document when read that the author's remarks will be utilized in a functional manner and its information used to formulate workplans to obtain the necessary resources to maintain the fishery. Obviously the authors are telling the readers every year that the job is getting done for Salmon.

7. What needs to be written at the end of the Document is to say that the Salmon Resource Management is getting done to a satisfactory level but that the rest of the Fisheries Resources in the Subdistrict are not being addressed to this minimum level and the resources required need to be sought such that an effective year round presence will be afforded in the Subdistrict.

I fail to see the need to restate for the sixth time what has previously been stated by no less than three of my predecessors that being a minimum level of service is being maintained on Salmon and that an inferior level of service is being maintained in the Subdistrict on other resources and this is where the resources are inadequate. In future I will suggest to the authors of this document that this section is not having any affect on securing what is written each year as resources continue to decline and yet the job still gets done. Until we lose a fishery I believe this effort to be a waste of time and recommend it be deleted from the RMS and replaced by a section on what wasn't done with respect to Salmon Management and Enforcement.

### Enforcement Summary

The following are the charges and warnings laid during salmon season for salmon offenses:

<u>OFFENCE</u>	<u>No. CHARGED</u>	<u>No. WARNED</u>
Fish during close time	5	
No PCFL	3	
GN with large mesh	4	
Use a set GN	1	
Abandon a GN		1
TOTAL	13	1

In addition, two people were charges for failing to record their chinook catch on their sportfish license.

Area 4 needs far more enforcement presence. As a result of the introduction of the AFS and the departments new and constantly changing policies in regards to enforcement with regards native fishermen, there was dramatic increase in food fish caught with commercial gillnets entering the commercial markets. The sub-district does not have the resources or manpower to adequately deal with the problem and the field perceives that those in higher positions in the department either don't believe the problem exists or feel that the problem is small and unimportant. The perception from the fleet, native and non-native, is that DFO is unwilling to deal with a food fish problem and have threatened to deal with situation themselves, through violence if necessary.

Legislation, Policy and resources must be put in place to manage the tidal water food fishery in a manner agreeable to all. These rules must be expressed prior to any salmon fisheries and then be strictly adhered to throughout the season. This will lend greatly to native/non-native relations, a more positive public perception of the department and a more fluent commercial season.

## Post Season Summary and Assessment

### AREA 4

#### 1. Pre-Season Expectations

	Sockeye	Coho	Pink	Chum	Chinook
Expected Return	2,300,000	*	3,800,000	100,000	*
Target Escapement	1,000,000		1,000,000	50,000	
<u>SURPLUS</u>	<u>1,300,000</u>		<u>2,800,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>	

\* Expectations are not calculated for coho and chinook. No directed fisheries will occur on chum stocks, catch will be incidental to sockeye and pink fisheries.

#### 2. Post Season

Catch: Sockeye Coho Pink Chum Chinook Jack STHD-K STHD-R

#### Commercial

GN	1207577	24534	853253	53478	12905	1040	2278	1792
SN	91784	2225	365442	7367	514	0	5	58
<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>1299361</u>	<u>26759</u>	<u>1218695</u>	<u>60845</u>	<u>13419</u>	<u>1040</u>	<u>2283</u>	<u>1850</u>

#### Sport

Tidal unknown, see sportfish report in appendices

#### River:

A4	0	270	0	0	30
Terrace	100	480	4000	0	2500
Hazelton	50	0	2500	0	1200
Smithers	0	10	400	0	1300
<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>760</u>	<u>6900</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5030</u>

#### IFF

A4 catch figures were not submitted

Terrace catch figures were not submitted

Hazelton 70000 2200 25000 500 6000

Smithers 48231 100 1450 0 5361 59

TOTAL \*unknown\*

#### Escapement

1992 1550709 34127 817135 8090 63392

Target 1000000 216375 1000000 50000 97710

Run Size \*unknown as IFF catch can't be factored\*

**AREA 5****1. Pre-Season Expectations**

Expected Return	Sockeye 66000	Coho *	Pink 630000	Chum 20655	Chinook *
Target Escapement	50000		250000	25000	
<b>SURPLUS</b>	<b>116000</b>		<b>380000</b>	<b>0</b>	

\* Expectations are not calculated for coho and chinook. No directed fisheries will occur on chum stocks, catch will be incidental to sockeye and pink fisheries.

Fishery is directed on returning Skeena River stocks.

**2. Post Season**

Catch: Sockeye Coho Pink Chum Chinook Jack STHD-K STHD-R

**Commercial**

GN	36101	4989	21137	6142	83	12	30	16
SN	26099	1601	176655	3580	367	0	6	14
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>62200</b>	<b>6590</b>	<b>197792</b>	<b>9722</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>30</b>

**Sport**

No resources were available to acquire this information.

**IFF**

21 GN and 1 SN licences issued for a reported catch from 19 GN and 1 SN of:

3463	86	365	156	18	0	3
------	----	-----	-----	----	---	---

**Escapement**

1992	22870	3442	43267	754	10
Target	50000		250000	25000	

Run Size - unable to assess as catch was largely Skeena stocks

**Commercial Net Fishery Summary**

The commercial fishery commenced in on June 29 with gillnets open in Areas 3, 4 and 5. Good sockeye catches extended this one day assessment fishery to three days. Sockeye strength remained good throughout the season and into traditional pink management periods. A protest early in the season may have biased this gillnet catch as seine participation remained low in the North

Coast. The first seine opening in Area 5 was on July 12. The first seine opening in Area 4 was on July 25. The last fishery in Area 5 was on August 18, and the last opening in Area 4 was on August 30. The North Coast was closed for the balance on September 10. The sockeye run was larger than expected and the pink runs, especially coastal, were much weaker than expected.

#### Area 4

First Commercial Opening.....	June 29
Last Commercial Opening.....	August 30
Closed for the Balance.....	September 10
Total GN Days.....	24.66
Total Accumulated GN Effort.....	10429 days
Total SN Days.....	10.33
Total Accumulated SN Effort.....	174.33 days

#### Area 5

First Commercial Opening.....	June 29
Last Commercial Opening.....	August 18
Closed for the Balance.....	September 10
Total GN Days.....	23.66
Total Accumulated GN Effort.....	345.33 days
Total SN Days.....	16.33
Total Accumulated SN Effort.....	128 days

#### Sport Fishery Summary

The coastal component of the sport fishery appeared to increase in effort and catch this year. As resources were again cut, good catch and effort information is not available outside of the results obtained by Steve Cox-Rogers from a Charter Boat reporting program he ran. A summary of his results are included in the appendices.

This was the second year of a non-tidal sport fishery for sockeye and pinks. As can be seen by the above numbers sockeye appear to be eluding the average sportfisher while pinks offer another salmon opportunity.

The patrolman on the Ecstall River was extended a further 10 days this year. This extension reflected the increased guide activity past the chinook close time. Mike Murphy's report is contained in the sport fish summary.

#### Indian Food Fishery Summary

Acquisition of IFF catch figures was irregular for the second season in a row. The task of issuing fishing permits and

collecting of catch statistics has been relinquished to bands and Tribal Councils. Numbers came in from all Skeena bands except for the Tsimshian's. All Tsimshian bands in District 8, excluding Kitkatla, decided that supplying food fish numbers was not in their best interest as these numbers could be used against them in future land and sea claim settlements. The TTC claims that they do have the information.

#### Escapement and Overwintering Summary

Sockeye escapements were excellent this year. Pink escapements, especially on the coast were terrible. Chinook escapements are approaching record levels. Coho escapements are poor in the upper Skeena, good in the middle Skeena and, due to poor conditions during enumeration, unknown on the coast. There is still a few chums around but they appear to be moving in the same direction as the dinosaur.

To compound the pink problem and to deflate the jubilation of good sockeye and chinook returns, we experienced about a month low flows and bitter cold during December and January which could quite adversely affect eggs in the substrate.

Fence counts for the Babine River are unreliable this season due to its late installation and problems with species identification. The fence was run this season by non departmental personnel.

**WEEKLY RECORD OF MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES****1992 SALMON R.M.S. - WEEKLY NOTES****AREA'S 4 and 5****WEEK 27, JUNE 28 - JULY 04****AREA 4 & 5 WEEKLY MANAGEMENT PLAN****TARGET SPECIES:** Skeena Sockeye**FOR WEEKLY FISHING PERIOD:** June 28 - July 4 1992

---

**MANAGEMENT ACTIONS FOR CURRENT WEEK****Management Objectives:** Assess and Harvest Skeena River Sockeye stocks.**Date and Time Open:** 1800h June 29 1992**Anticipated Date and Time Closed:** 1800h June 30 1992**Sub-areas Open:** 4-1 to -5,-8,-9,-12 to -15, 5-1 to -3, -10 to -12, a portion of -13 north of a straight line between a boundary sign located approximately one nautical mile north of Keswar Point and a boundary sign on the Banks Island shore opposite.**Gear Type:** Gillnet and Troll (Area 5 already open to Troll)**Gear Restriction:** 137mm maximum mesh size to enhance sockeye catch and conserve chinook and chum stocks.**Boundary Changes:** none**Extensions:** Extend 24h to July 1  
Extend 24h to July 2**Other Comments:** Extensions a result of well above average catches for this time of the year.

---

**WEEKLY NOTES - AREAS 4 & 5****Monday, June 29-** Areas 3, 4 and 5 opened at 1800h. A gear flight was conducted for Area 4 and a total of 330 gillnetters were observed in the following portions:

Slough - 22	River - 35	Gap - 8	4-12 - 144
4-4/4-9 - 27	N.Boundary - 46	H.B.Pass - 4	O.Stephens - 36
Oval Bay - 5	Edye Pass - 2		

First set hails appeared respectable with averages as high as 40 sockeye in 4-12. Escapement has not changed much. Weekly escapement for the end of last week was 28,121. Well below the weekly desired of 60,519. The cumulative of 32,685 is again well below the desired of 121,041. This may be a result of the high water which could skew the test fishery to under estimate. The large tides occurring at this time are also likely holding fish out of the river.

**Tuesday, June 30-** Above average catches within the first 12h resulted in an additional 24h of fishing time. The Area 4 average was 70.4 for sockeye with averages as high as 149 on the North Boundary. Fish still don't appear to be moving up the Skeena.

**Wednesday, July 1-** Overnight averages remained high for this early in the season. The larger catches were in the outside areas with 12h averages in the River down to 18 sockeye. With this small fleet and good outside averages it was recommended to go another day. The catches and escapement in the Nass are incredible which would suggest good ocean survival and would result in the run size being above pre-season prediction. We are hoping for and suspecting a similar situation for the Skeena although early indications are that the Skeena is not as strong as the Nass.

**Thursday, July 2-** We are into the third day of our first opening. Catches remain high for this early in the season. Today's hails are good, even as first day catches. We are nearing the back of the tide and it is felt that it would prudent to let some salmon start to move up the River. The fishermen were also starting to ask for a break. No one expected to go three days in the beginning. The combination of the fishing effort and the tides have all but stopped the escapement to the Skeena. Close 1800h as scheduled.

---

#### INFORMATION AND RATIONALE FOR NEXT WEEK

Escapement up to Thursday July 2 for the Skeena River are still well below desired levels. It is felt that with the River starting to drop and tides starting to decrease, fish should start to move pretty good by Saturday. Reports at the close of this weeks fishing were that the outside fishermen were starting to get good sets during the last two hours of the opening. This would suggest that more fish are moving in.

With this weeks catches in Area's 3, 4 & 5 we should expect a larger fleet next week.

---

#### RECOMMENDATION FOR NEXT WEEK

Recommendation is to open sub-areas 4-1 to -5,-8,-9,-12 to -15 and 5-1 to -3, -10 to -12, and a portion of 5-13 north of the Keswar Point boundary signs, for 48h to gillnets commencing Sunday July 5 at 1800h. Maximum mesh size of 137mm to conserve chinook and chum stocks. It is felt that a Sunday opening is needed to get a jump on the passing fish and to leave our options open for a mid-week break and going again at the end of the week.

Recommendation accepted.

## 1992 SALMON R.M.S.- WEEKLY NOTES

## AREA'S 4 and 5

WEEK 28, JULY 05 - JULY 11

## AREA 4 &amp; 5 WEEKLY MANAGEMENT PLAN

**TARGET SPECIES:** Skeena Sockeye**FOR WEEKLY FISHING PERIOD:** July 5 - July 11, 1992

---

MANAGEMENT ACTIONS FOR CURRENT WEEK**Management Objectives:** Assess and Harvest Skeena River Sockeye stocks.**Date and Time Open:** 1800h July 5, 1992**Anticipated Date and Time Closed:** 1800h July 7, 1992**Sub-areas Open:** 4-1 to -5,-8,-9,-12 to -15, 5-1 to -3, -10 to -12, a portion of -13 north of a straight line between a boundary sign located approximately one nautical mile north of Keswar Point and a boundary sign on the Banks Island shore opposite.**Gear Type:** Gillnet and Troll (Area 5 already open to Troll)**Gear Restriction:** 137mm maximum mesh size to enhance sockeye catch and conserve chinook and chum stocks.**Boundary Changes:** none**Extensions:** None**Other Comments:** Rate of catch and escapement did not warrant any extension.

---

WEEKLY NOTES - AREAS 4 & 5

**Sunday, July 5-** Areas 3, 4 and 5 opened at 1800h. A gear flight was conducted for area 4 and a total of 486 GN,s were observed. Distribution was as follows:

Slough - 4	River - 70	Gap - 16	4-12 - 179
4-4/4-9 - 59	N.Boundary - 96	H.B.Pass - 29	O.Stephens - 25
Oval Bay - 7	Edye Pass - 1		

As with last week, first set hauls were again respectable with about 20 - 24 sockeye being the Area wide average. Fish were just starting to move up the river yesterday as these large tides are starting to subside. The test fishery is still showing that escapement for last week is still far below desired levels.

Desired escapement of 91,808 was far from achieved with only 18,967 sockeye estimated to have passed the test site at Tyee.

**Monday, July 6-** Fair catches were being reported for the first 12h of the fishery although no hard numbers were recorded. The 24h averages are quite respectable with an average of 192 sockeye in Area 4 and 101 sockeye in Area 5.

Escapement finally started to rise yesterday with the largest daily escapement of the year. The tides are starting to recede which will allow the fish to migrate and will give a more reliable escapement indication at the test site.

**Tuesday, July 7-** Last nights' catches remained fairly good with Area 4 averaging about 65 sockeye for the past 12h.

As a result of the fishing pressure the escapement has again started to decline. At the morning management meeting it was decided to close Areas 4 and 5 tonight as scheduled and to extend Area 3 for a further 24h. The rationale is that sockeye are just starting to move in the Skeena and it is prudent to put some fish in the river. The sockeye return to Area 3 still remains incredibly strong and there is no danger of over harvesting of sockeye.

Catch averages for the last 24h remained quite respectable with 134 and 137 sockeye average for Areas 4 and 5 respectively. Some pink salmon are also starting to show up in the Browning Entrance area. Pink average here for the last 24h was 47.

---

#### INFORMATION AND RATIONALE FOR NEXT WEEK

This next week should be the peak week of the Pinkut enhanced stocks. We can expect stronger stocks and a larger fleet. We are still quite behind in our escapement index past Tyee but there is a general feeling that the high water and large tides may have resulted in underestimation of the returning stocks. The escapement has jumped up a bit yesterday (Wednesday, July 8) and is looking better for the remainder of the week. Sockeye returns to Area 3 remain very strong.

---

#### RECOMMENDATION FOR NEXT WEEK

Recommendation is to open sub-areas 4-1 to -5,-8,-9,-12 to -15 and 5-1 to -3, -10 to -12, and a portion of 5-13 north of the Keswar Point boundary signs, for 48h to gillnets commencing Sunday July 12 at 1800h. Maximum mesh size of 137mm in Area 4, to conserve chinook and chum stocks, and 165mm in Area 5 as seines will be starting in Areas 3 and 5 this week. Open the above Area 5 sub-areas to purse seine for 24h commencing Sunday July 12. Minimum bunt of 70mm.

It is felt that a Sunday opening is needed to get a jump on the passing fish and to leave our options open for a mid-week break and going again at the end of the week.

Recommendation accepted.

**1992 SALMON R.M.S. - WEEKLY NOTES****AREA'S 4 and 5****WEEK 29, JULY 12 - JULY 18****AREA 4 & 5 WEEKLY MANAGEMENT PLAN****TARGET SPECIES:** Skeena Sockeye**FOR WEEKLY FISHING PERIOD:** July 12 - July 18, 1992

---

**MANAGEMENT ACTIONS FOR CURRENT WEEK****Management Objectives:** Assess and Harvest Skeena River Sockeye stocks.**Date and Time Open:** 1800h July 12, 1992  
Re-open 1800h July 18, 1992**Anticipated Date and Time Closed:** GN - 1800h July 14, 1992  
SN - 1800h July 13, 1992**Sub-areas Open:** 4-1 to -5,-8,-9,-12 to -15, 5-1 to -3, -10 to -12, a portion of -13 north of a straight line between a boundary sign located approximately one nautical mile north of Keswar Point and a boundary sign on the Banks Island shore opposite.**Gear Type:** A4 - Gillnet and Troll  
A5 - Gillnet and Seine (A5 already open for troll)**Gear Restriction:** A4 - 137mm maximum mesh size to enhance sockeye catch and conserve chinook and chum stocks.

A5 - 165mm max. mesh size implemented because there are no longer concerns for early timing incidental stocks in this area. Seine minimum bunt mesh size 70mm.

**Boundary Changes:** none**Extensions:** A5 seine extended for 24h until 1800h July 14.**Other Comments:** Rate of catch declined, probably due to poor weather, and further extensions were not warranted. Sockeye escapement climbed significantly following the first fishery of the week, prompting an early start for the following week's fishery. GN's in Areas 4 and 5 were opened at 1800h July 18, 1992.

---

**WEEKLY NOTES - AREAS 4 & 5****Sunday, July 12-** Areas 3, 4 and 5 opened at 1800h. A gear flight was conducted for Area 4 and a total of 674 gillnetters were observed. Distribution was as follows:

Slough - 33	River - 101	Gap - 35	4-12 - 252
4-4/4-9 - 110	N.Boundary - 72	H.B.Pass - 38	O.Stephens - 20
Oval Bay - 8	Edye Pass - 5		

As was expected, first hauls were again respectable, averaging about 40 in Area 4. Catches were as good for gillnets in Area 5.

This is the first seine opening in Area 5 and first set averages for these vessels were poor.

Escapement appears to be catching up. Last weeks sockeye escapement reached desired levels with 126,342 passing the test site.

**Monday, July 13-** The first day of fishing has significantly slowed down the daily escapement. The 24h average for Area 4 is only about 50% of the catch for the first 24h last week. We expected to see a larger catch with the onset of the enhanced sockeye runs but it appears that warm surface water conditions and calm seas are causing the fish to migrate below the nets.

**Tuesday, July 14-** Sockeye catch has continued to decline in comparison with the last two weeks. The escapement index is responding to the fishery by dropping significantly. As a result of these factors it was decided to close Areas 3, 4 and 5 at 1800h tonight as scheduled. At close both the catch and the fleet size had been quite reduced. The final 24h sockeye catch average for Area 4 was 74 pieces.

#### INFORMATION AND RATIONALE FOR NEXT WEEK

On Wednesday, July 15, the day after the commercial closure the escapement index jumped from 4.5 to 30 sockeye per test hour. This escapement was unexpected. With sockeye returning at this rate it is prudent to open a little bit earlier.

#### RECOMMENDATION FOR NEXT WEEK

Recommendation is to open sub-areas 4-1 to -5,-8,-9,-12 to -15 and 5-1 to -3, -10 to -12, and a portion of 5-13 north of the Keswar Point boundary signs, for 48h to GN's commencing Saturday July 18 at 1800h. Maximum mesh size in Area 4 of 137mm to conserve chinook and chum stocks. Maximum mesh size of 165mm in Area 5.

5-1 to -3, -10 to -12, and a portion of 5-13 north of the Keswar Point boundary signs, for 24h to purse seines commencing Saturday July 18 at 1800h. Minimum bunt size of 70mm.

Recommendation accepted.

**1992 SALMON R.M.S.- WEEKLY NOTES****AREA'S 4 and 5****WEEK 30, JULY 19 - JULY 25****AREA 4 & 5 WEEKLY MANAGEMENT PLAN****TARGET SPECIES:** Skeena Sockeye**FOR WEEKLY FISHING PERIOD:** July 19 - July 25, 1992

---

**MANAGEMENT ACTIONS FOR CURRENT WEEK****Management Objectives:** Assess and Harvest Skeena River Sockeye stocks.**Date and Time Open:** A4 & 5 Gill net - 1800h July 18, 1992  
A4 & 5 Gill net re-open 1000h July 25  
A5 Seine - 1800h July 19, 1992  
A4 & 5 Seine - 1800h July 25

---

**Anticipated Date and Time Closed:** GN - 1800h July 20, 1992  
SN - 1800h July 20, 1992**Sub-areas Open:** GN - 4-1 to -5,-8,-9,-12 to -15, 5-1 to -3, -10 to -12, (a) a portion of -13 north of a straight line between a boundary sign located approximately one nautical mile north of Keswar Point and a boundary sign on the Banks Island shore opposite for July 18 opening; and (b) all of 5-13 for the July 25 opening.

SN - 4-1 to -5, -8, -9, -13, -14; 5-1 to -3, -10 to -12, (a) a portion of -13 north of a straight line between a boundary sign located approximately one nautical mile north of Keswar Point and a boundary sign on the Banks Island shore opposite for July 18 opening; and (b) all of 5-13 for the July 25 opening.

**Gear Type:** A4 - July 18 Gillnet and Troll  
July 25 Gillnet, Troll, and Seine  
A5 - Gillnet and Seine (A5 already open for troll)**Gear Restriction:** A4 - 137mm maximum mesh size to enhance sockeye catch and conserve chinook and chum stocks.

A5 - 165mm max. mesh size implemented because there are no longer concerns for early timing incidental stocks in this area. Seine minimum bunt mesh size 70mm.

**Boundary Changes:** none**Extensions:** A5 seine and gill net extended 48h until 1800h July 22. A4 gill net extended 48h until 1800h July 22.

**Other Comments:** A strong showing of sockeye both in the catch and at the Tyee test fishery prompted a 48h extension. Fishery was closed after four days, as per the pre-season fishing plan, to conserve incidental species. Sockeye escapement levels remained higher than desired throughout the week prompting a opening for gill nets at 1000h July 25 and a seine opening at 1800h July 25.

---

#### WEEKLY NOTES - AREAS 4 & 5

**Saturday, July 18-** Areas 3, 4 and 5 opened at 1800h. A gear flight was conducted in Area 4 and a total of 760 gillnetters were observed. Distribution was as follows:

Slough - 17	River - 213	Gap - 4	4-12 - 330
4-4/4-9 - 100	N.Boundary - 45	H.B.Pass - 33	O.Stephens - 10
Oval Bay - 4	Edye Pass - 4		

First set sockeye catches were quite respectable in both Areas 4 and 5. As was seen the day after last weeks fishery, sockeye have started to freight train up the Skeena River. Escapement by the end of today doubled the weekly desired of 151,488 and was at 303,596. This jump in escapement has brought the cumulative escapement to 481,590 which is very near the desired level of 489,019.

**Sunday, July 19-** Fishing has remained strong. The Area 4 average for the first 24h was 148 sockeye with catches as high 173 in the River. Escapements past the test site still appear strong.

**Monday, July 20-** The CPUE within the inside Areas has dropped over night but catches in the outside Area are incredibly strong. The average for the outside for the past 12 hours was 165 sockeye. These fish were migrating in a strong narrow band through Hudson Bay Pass. As a comparison the River was down to about 28 sockeye for the same period. Yesterdays escapement was still quite strong with the escapement of sockeye estimated at about 25,000. Taking all this information into account it was decided to extend GN's for a further 48h and seines in Area 5 for a further 24h. The 24h hails in the evening showed that fishing remained strong. The CPUE in the inside areas had risen substantially. Winds to 30+ knots on the outside hampered fishing through the day. The 24h average in Area 4 was 114 sockeye.

**Tuesday, July 21-** Fishing still remained strong over night with this mornings average of 71 sockeye in Area 4. Yesterdays escapement dropped to about 10,000 sockeye. This is still strong escapement considering that the fishery has is into the third day. The 24h average again remained strong at 120 sockeye in Area 4. A management meeting was held and resulted in Areas 3 and 5 extending seines a further 24h until 1800h tomorrow.

**Wednesday, July 22-** The sockeye run does not appear to be decreasing in strength. Last nights Area 4 average was 74 sockeye. Yesterdays escapement was near 23,000 sockeye. Both of these numbers have risen since the day before, in spite of the fishery. A management meeting was held and options discussed. Although the sockeye run remains strong the pink and coho numbers are not. As a result Areas 3, 4 and 5 will close as scheduled tonight at 1800h. The final haul figures for today were 118 sockeye average for Area 4.

---

#### **INFORMATION AND RATIONALE FOR NEXT WEEK**

Sockeye escapement up to and including Thursday July 23 for the Skeena River are slightly above target and appear to building slightly. With this strong sockeye run returning to the Skeena and the Nass not appearing to ease up either it is felt that an early opening is again warranted next week. In order to maximize the slack tides in the Skeena a 1000h GN opening would be best. As seines don't get river access the same is not true for them and an 1800h opening would be better. As concerns for local Area 5 sockeye stocks are over the Keswar Point boundary is no longer needed.

---

#### **RECOMMENDATION FOR NEXT WEEK**

Recommendation is to open sub-areas 4-1 to -5, -8, -9, -12 to -15 and 5-1 to -3, -10 to -12, and 5-13, for 56 hrs to gillnets commencing Saturday July 25 at 1000h. Maximum mesh size of 137mm in Area 4 to conserve incidental species and 165mm in Area 5. Seines open in sub-areas 4-1 to -5, -8, -9, -13, -14 and 5-1 to -3, -10 to -12, and 5-13 for 48h commencing 1800h Saturday July 25. Minimum bunt size of 70mm. The saturday opening is required to slow the escapement of the very strong sockeye run.

Recommendation accepted.

## 1992 SALMON R.M.S.- WEEKLY NOTES

## AREA'S 4 and 5

WEEK 31, JULY 26 - August 1

## AREA 4 &amp; 5 WEEKLY MANAGEMENT PLAN

**TARGET SPECIES:** Skeena Sockeye**FOR WEEKLY FISHING PERIOD:** July 26 - August 1, 1992

---

MANAGEMENT ACTIONS FOR CURRENT WEEK**Management Objectives:** Assess and Harvest Skeena River Sockeye stocks.**Date and Time Open:** A4 & 5 Gill net - 1000h July 25, 1992  
A4 & 5 Seine - 1800h July 25**Anticipated Date and Time Closed:** GN - 1800h July 27, 1992  
SN - 1800h July 27, 1992**Sub-areas Open:** GN - 4-1 to -5, -8, -9, -12 to -15, 5-1 to -3, -10 to -12, -13.  
SN - 4-1 to -5, -8, -9, -13, -14; 5-1 to -3, -10 to -12, -13.**Gear Type:** A4 - Gillnet, Troll, and Seine  
A5 - Gillnet and Seine (A5 already open for troll)**Gear Restriction:** A4 - 137mm maximum mesh size to enhance sockeye catch and conserve chinook and chum stocks.

A5 - 165mm max. mesh size implemented because there are no longer concerns for early timing incidental stocks in this area. Seine minimum bunt mesh size 70mm.

**Boundary Changes:** none**Extensions:** A5 seine and gill net extended 48h until 1800h July 29. A4 gill net and seine extended 48h until 1800h July 22.**Other Comments:** A strong showing of sockeye both in the catch and at the Tyee test fishery prompted a 48h extension. Fishery was closed after four days, as per the pre-season fishing plan, to conserve incidental species.

---

WEEKLY NOTES - AREAS 4 & 5**Saturday, July 25-** Areas 3, 4 and 5 opened at 1000h for gillnets and at 1800h for seines. A gear flight of Area 4 was conducted at 1800h. A total of 706 gillnets and 145 seines were observed. Only

11 of these seines were observed fishing. This was a result of the UFAWU strike. The gillnet distribution was as follows:

Slough - 25	River - 167	Gap - 18	4-12 - 125
4-4/4-9 - 162	N.Boundary - 76	H.B.Pass - 28	O.Stephens - 75
Oval Bay - 20	Edye Pass - 10		

Today was the first seine opening in Area 4 this year. The strike revolved around the 13 cents per pound offer by the companies.

Yesterday's escapement was still strong with an estimated 22,000 sockeye passing the Tyee test site. The gillnet average for the first 8 hours of the fishery was 58 sockeye and 20 pinks. The high areas were the Outside Stephens and the Skeena River with sockeye catches of 87 and 84 respectively.

Traditionally this week would be the tail end of the Pinkut and second peek week of the Fulton River enhanced stocks. The trend would be to see pink salmon strength build and surpass the declining sockeye strength.

**Sunday, July 26-** The morning gillnet figures were respectable with an Area 4 average of 70 sockeye and 34 pinks. High catches for both species were from the River. The Area 4 seine catch was 117 sockeye and 275 pinks with only 9 boats fishing. The 24h gillnet average for Area 4 was 122 sockeye and 53 pinks and the seine average was 400 sockeye and 1250 pinks.

Yesterdays escapement was the largest of the week at 51,000 sockeye.

**Monday, July 27-** Last nights fishing remained fairly strong with Area 4 averages of 44 sockeye and 33 pinks. The 24h Area 4 gillnet sockeye average was only 85 pieces. This average was reduced greatly by the Chatham Sound average which was only 24. In contrast the River average was 120 pieces. Pink strength is now starting to build. Yesterdays escapement past Tyee was about 24,000 sockeye and 10,500 pinks.

**Tuesday, July 28-** Last nights catches still remained fairly good with averages ranging from 35 to 48 sockeye and pinks ranging 4 to 60 in Area 4. The high catches for both species was in the River. Yesterdays escapement was respectable with about 16,500 sockeye and the same for pinks. These are strong escapements for this many days fishing.

In light of the decent catches and the strong escapement of sockeye and pink salmon Areas 3, 4 and 5 were extended a further 24h.

The evening 24h hails reflected the morning hails with the Area average at 97 sockeye and 57 pinks.

**Wednesday, July 29-** Catches decreased last night with area 4 averages of 33 sockeye and 31 pinks for the last 12 hours. Sockeye and pink escapement for yesterday have also decreased and were at about 6,000 pieces each past Tyee. This is a result of the fishing pressure and the increasingly larger tides.

A management meeting was held and the result was to close Areas 4 and 5 as scheduled. We have fished the 4 day maximum and a break for incidental species is needed.

The closing 24h averages for Area 4 were 89 sockeye and 62 pinks.

---

#### INFORMATION AND RATIONALE FOR NEXT WEEK

We should be harvesting the last peak weeks of the Fulton and Babine Lake enhanced sockeye stocks. Mixed in with these will be the Babine River non-enhanced stocks. Upper Skeena pinks should also be prevalent in this coming weeks fishery. We will be into large tides which will likely restrict migration of salmon past Tyee. This may be evident in the drop in escapement near the end of last weeks fishery although the fishery itself would mask this. As run timing appears to be consistent with the average years we could expect to see a fairly good sockeye stock strength in next weeks fishery. This may be highlighted by the apparent good sockeye strength we have seen so far this year.

---

#### RECOMMENDATION FOR NEXT WEEK

Recommendation is to open sub-areas 4-1 to -5, -8, -9, -12 to -15 and 5-1 to -3, -10 to -12, and 5-13 for 56 hrs to gillnets commencing Sunday August 2 1000h. Maximum mesh size of 137mm in Area 4 to conserve chinook, coho and chum stocks and 165mm in Area 5. The 1000h. opening is required to take advantage of the low water slack tide in the River.

Seines open in sub-areas 4-1 to -5, -8, -9, -13, -14 and 5-1 to -3, -10 to -12 and -13 for 48h commencing 1800h Sunday August 2. As the seines are not fishing in the River the early opening is not required.

Recommendation accepted.

**1992 SALMON R.M.S.- WEEKLY NOTES****AREA'S 4 and 5****WEEK 32, AUGUST 01 - AUGUST 08****AREA 4 & 5 WEEKLY MANAGEMENT PLAN****TARGET SPECIES:** Skeena Sockeye**FOR WEEKLY FISHING PERIOD:** August 2 - August 8, 1992

---

**MANAGEMENT ACTIONS FOR CURRENT WEEK****Management Objectives:** Assess and Harvest Skeena River Sockeye stocks.**Date and Time Open:** 1000h August 02, 1992**Anticipated Date and Time Closed:** 1800h August 4, 1992**Sub-areas Open:** GN - 4-1 to -5, -8, -9, -12 to -15, 5-1 to -3, -10 to -12, -13.

SN - 4-1 to -5, -8, -9, -13, -14; 5-1 to -3, -10 to -12, -13.

**Gear Type:** A4 - Gillnet, Troll, and Seine

A5 - Gillnet and Seine (A5 already open for troll)

**Gear Restriction:** A4 - 137mm maximum mesh size to enhance Sockeye catch and conserve incidental stocks.

A5 - 165mm max. mesh size implemented because there are no longer concerns for early timing incidental stocks in this area. Seine minimum bunt mesh size 70mm.

**Boundary Changes:** none**Extensions:** Areas 4 and 5 extended 48h until 1800h until August 6.**Other Comments:** Good sockeye showing in catch and at Tyee test fishery prompted two 24h extensions. Strong sockeye showing also postponed the pink salmon management action of reduced mesh size until following week.

---

**WEEKLY NOTES - AREAS 4 & 5****Sunday, August 2-** Areas 4 and 5 opened to gillnets at 1000h and to seines at 1800h. A gear flight was conducted for Area 4 but weather conditions did not allow for an accurate count. A total of 587 gillnetters and 34 seines were observed from patrol and charter vessels. The gillnet distribution was as follows:

Slough - n/a    River - 159

Gap - n/a

4-12 - 250

4-4/4-9 - 60 N.Boundary - 100 H.B.Pass - n/a O.Stephens - 18  
Oval Bay - n/a Edye Pass - n/a

The FPV Kitimat II was removed from Area 4 therefore the Beaver Rock was moved up from Area 5 to replace her on the outside of Stephens Island. This resulted in no DFO presence in Area 5 and the Area was managed by contract charter personnel.

The gillnet opening was hampered by a broadcast, regarding steelhead, from the FPV Beaver Rock. The result was 5 gillnet vessels in the slough set 5 minutes early. They were instructed to retrieve their nets and informed of the correct time.

First set hails were again respectable with gillnet hails along the outside of Smith Island averaging 45 sockeye and 16 pinks. The evening hails remained strong with the Area 4 gillnet average being 100 sockeye and 88 pinks.

The seine fleet was back on the grounds this week. The result of their strike activity was an increase in base price for pinks from the company offered 13 cents/pound to a settled 25 cents/pound.

Last weeks escapement target for both sockeye and pinks were not attained. This was likely a result of the large tides and fishing pressure.

**Monday, August 3-** Collection of hail information for morning sets in Area 4 was hampered by heavy fog. The same weather conditions reduced fishing effort. The result being only average catches of both sockeye and pink. Catches for the past 12 hrs. were about 60 sockeye and 63 pinks in the area along Smith Island. The 24 hr. hailed catch was also quite low with an Area 4 average of 107 sockeye and 117 pinks. These figures are also likely a result of the poor visibility created by thick fog.

Yesterdays sockeye and pink escapements were strong. This is likely a result of the receding tides.

**Tuesday, August 4-** Fog hampered hail collection this a.m. Reports were of reduced catches. This weather has reduced fishing effort. The 24h averages in Area 4 showed the change to pink management with catch averages of 88 sockeye and 160 pinks.

Yesterdays escapement for sockeye was still quite strong with about 31,500 past the test site. Pink escapement had dropped substantially from 42,500 to 13,000.

As catch rates were remaining respectable and the tides were conducive to good fish migration, it was decided to extend for a further 24h.

**Wednesday, August 5-** Poor weather persisted. Morning hails showed a consistent sockeye and pink catch. Yesterdays escapement started to show the results of the fishery as sockeye migration dropped to a third of the previous day and pink migration remained low.

A management meeting was held to discuss possible extensions. The on grounds fishery officer for Area 4 and 5 recommended closure stating reasons as follows:

- deteriorating weather
- sockeye catch and escapement decreasing
- pink catch increasing, concerns for coastal
- coho catch suggests poor abundance
- steelhead kill rate increasing

These points were discussed and the management committee decided on extending for a further 24h, thereby fishing the maximum 4 days.

Evening hails reflected the points put forward by the fishery officer with low coho catch, declining sockeye catch, pink harvest on the increase and steelhead kill rate 3 times the release rate.

**Thursday, August 6-** The weather and fishery length have reduced the gillnet fleet in Area 4 to less than half of the size at opening. Yesterdays escapement jumped significantly. Mean pink catch per hour at the test fishery, for the day before was 8 and yesterday it was 49. Sockeye was 14 and 27 respectively. The fishery closed as scheduled at 1800h. As can be expected the sockeye and pink CPUE had both dropped.

---

#### INFORMATION AND RATIONALE FOR NEXT WEEK

Sockeye and Pink escapement to the end of last week were respectable. We are falling a bit behind in pink escapement but this is the weak cycle year. Sockeye is slightly under target but the run still appears strong when we should start to see it tapering off. The coho index is terrible. It stands at 7.06 at has been there for the past 5 days as no coho have been caught in the test fishery. The desired index for this time is 19.5. The Management plan stated that coho management would start the week ending Aug 8 and continue to the week ending Aug 15. It was felt at last weeks management meeting that this was a week early and the management was moved ahead a week. For the next two weeks we will be restricted to two days per week.

We did not move into pink management last week in light of the strong sockeye return. This week we will start on the pink management phase of the program and 121mm (4.75") maximum mesh will be instituted in Area 4.

---

#### RECOMMENDATION FOR NEXT WEEK

Recommendation is to open sub-areas 4-1 to -5, -8, -9, -12 to -15 and 5-1 to -3 and -10 to -13 for 48h to gillnets and 4-1 to -5, -8, -9, -13, -14 and 5-1 to -3 and -10 to -13 for 48h to seines commencing Sunday August 9 at 1800h. Maximum gillnet mesh size of 121mm in Area 4 to conserve late run sockeye, coho, chum and steelhead stocks while enhancing pink catch and 165mm in Area 5. Minimum bunt mesh size of 70mm.

Recommendation accepted.

1992 SALMON R.M.S.- WEEKLY NOTESAREA'S 4 and 5WEEK 33, AUGUST 09 - AUGUST 15AREA 4 & 5 WEEKLY MANAGEMENT PLAN**TARGET SPECIES:** Skeena Pinks**FOR WEEKLY FISHING PERIOD:** August 9 - August 15, 1992**MANAGEMENT ACTIONS FOR CURRENT WEEK****Management Objectives:** Assess and Harvest Skeena River Sockeye and Pink stocks.**Date and Time Open:** 1800h August 9, 1992**Anticipated Date and Time Closed:** 1800h August 11, 1992**Sub-areas Open:** GN - 4-1 to -5, -8, -9, -12 to -15, 5-1 to -3, -10 to -12, -13.

SN - 4-1 to -5, -8, -9, -13, -14; 5-1 to -3, -10 to -12, -13.

**Gear Type:** A4 - Gillnet, Troll, and Seine

A5 - Gillnet and Seine (A5 already open for troll)

**Gear Restriction:** A4 - 121mm maximum mesh size to enhance pink catch and conserve incidental stocks.

A5 - 165mm max. mesh size implemented because there are no longer concerns for early timing incidental stocks in this area. Seine minimum bunt mesh size 70mm.

**Boundary Changes:** none**Extensions:** none**Other Comments:** Pink and coho management. Small mesh nets for pinks, maximum 2 day fishery to conserve early timing coho.**WEEKLY NOTES - AREAS 4 & 5**

**Sunday, August 9-** Areas 3, 4 and 5 opened to nets at 1800h. A gear flight of Area 4 was conducted and a total of 338 gillnets and 11 seines were observed. The gillnet distribution was follows:

Slough - 27	River - 144	Gap - 6	4-12 - 72
4-4/4-9 - 28	N.Boundary - 58	H.B.Pass - 0	O.Stephens - 3
Oval Bay - 0	Edye Pass - 0		

This opening was the beginning of the pink management phase in the Skeena. As a result a 121mm gillnet mesh restriction was introduced. This restriction appears to have decreased the fleet size. Most of the fleet has now moved into the river.

As of the end of last week cumulative pink escapement was behind target by about 50,000 pieces and sockeye escapement was right on target.

**Monday, August 10-** The first 12h showed respectable catches with Area 4 averages of 76 sockeye and 260 pinks. The 24h haul catches were again strong with the Area 4 averages of 137 sockeye and 367 pinks.

Yesterdays escapement was moderate for both sockeye and pinks. One would expect better escapement in light of the small tides.

Enforcement problems were evident with the gillnet mesh restriction. About 25 nets were checked and three persons charged for using large mesh. More details are in the enforcement summary.

**Tuesday, August 11-** Morning figures showed a drastic drop in CPUE with Area 4 averages of 49 sockeye and 164 pinks. The coho catch was at about 2 average for the same period. The 24h haul catch at close was still down at 84 sockeye and 255 pinks.

Escapement was up for both sockeye and pinks yesterday with the catch per hour for pinks rising from 9.56 to 35.21. Coho escapement is still dismal. Desired index is around 36 for this time of the season and the index as of yesterday was only 8.74.

Fishery closed as scheduled at 1800h for weak stock management.

---

#### **INFORMATION AND RATIONALE FOR NEXT WEEK**

The upcoming week we will still be into management of weak stocks and will be restricted to a maximum of two days. The coho index is the lowest on record and the steelhead index is the third or fourth lowest on record. Les Jantz figures that the test fishery may still be underestimating because of clear and warm water. No seines in Area 4 this week as incidental coho catch on the outside, by seines, was too high last week.

The 121mm mesh restriction will still be in effect in Area 4.

#### **RECOMMENDATION FOR NEXT WEEK**

Recommendation is to open sub-areas 4-1 to -5, -8, -9, -12 to -15 to gillnets with a maximum mesh size of 121mm, for 48h commencing 1800h Sunday, August 16 and 5-1 to -3, -10 to -13 to nets for 48h

commencing Sunday August 16 at 1800h. Maximum gillnet mesh size of 165mm and minimum to seine bunt mesh of 70mm.

Maximum of two days to conserve weaker stocks.

Recommendation accepted.

## 1992 SALMON R.M.S.- WEEKLY NOTES

## AREA'S 4 and 5

WEEK 34, AUGUST 16 - AUGUST 22

## AREA 4 &amp; 5 WEEKLY MANAGEMENT PLAN

**TARGET SPECIES:** Skeena Pinks**FOR WEEKLY FISHING PERIOD:** August 16 - August 22, 1992

---

MANAGEMENT ACTIONS FOR CURRENT WEEK

---

**Management Objectives:** Assess and Harvest Skeena River Sockeye and Pink stocks.**Date and Time Open:** 1800h August 16, 1992**Anticipated Date and Time Closed:** 1800h August 18, 1992**Sub-areas Open:** GN - 4-1 to -5,-8,-9,-12 to -15, 5-1 to -3, -10 to -12, -13.

SN - 5-1 to -3, -10 to -12, -13.

**Gear Type:** A4 - Gillnet and Troll

A5 - Gillnet and Seine (A5 already open for troll)

**Gear Restriction:** A4 - 121mm maximum mesh size to enhance pink catch and conserve incidental stocks.

A5 - 165mm max. mesh size implemented because there are no longer concerns for early timing incidental stocks in this area. Seine minimum bunt mesh size 70mm.

**Boundary Changes:** none**Extensions:** none**Other Comments:** Despite good sockeye and pink catch, no extension given due to concerns for poor Skeena coho stocks. This action taken in accordance with pre-season fishing plan.

---

WEEKLY NOTES - AREAS 4 & 5

---

**Sunday, August 16-** Area 4 opened at 1800h for gillnets and Area 5 opened at 1800h for gillnets and seines. A gear flight was conducted for Area 4 and 237 gillnets were observed. Distribution was as follows:

Slough - 9	River - 112	Gap - 5	4-12 - 51
4-4/4-9 - 29	N.Boundary - 26	H.B.Pass - 0	O.Stephens - 2
Oval Bay - 3	Edye Pass - 2		

The first set catches in the river were low with averages of 9 sockeye and 28 pinks. Half of those hauled also had a coho. The river fleet made their first set and then the majority went to anchor to wait for the tide at about 2230h. Escapement for sockeye is still on target with the test fishery showing that desired levels were attained for the week. Pinks fell short of desired escapement for the third consecutive week. We are now about 85,000 pieces behind desired cumulative.

**Monday, August 17-** Last night's fishing was again respectable with averages in the river and around Smith Island at about 110 sockeye and 200 pinks. The 24h averages remained high with Area 4 averages of 163 sockeye and 339 pinks. The 20 gn vessels operating in Area 5 didn't fare as well with their averages at 47 sockeye and 80 pinks for the same 24h period. Although their coho catch average was 30 compared to an average of 6 in Area 4.

**Tuesday, August 18-** Escapement in both sockeye and pinks has increased over the past two days. Coho escapement is still lowest on record. The tides have moderated which would promote good migration for all species. Last night's catches showed a slight decrease but still respectable sockeye and pink fishing. As we are still into coho conservation this week no extension will be granted. The closing averages for Area 4 were 134 sockeye and 376 pinks. These were better than the first day's fishing, again this is likely a result of more fish moving on the small tides.

---

#### INFORMATION AND RATIONALE FOR NEXT WEEK

Concerns for coho and coastal pinks are becoming more prominent. The coho index is still the lowest on record. This may not be accurate as the test fishery still has conditions surrounding it which may be biasing its results. A look Moore Cove Creek, Oona River and Pearl Harbour Creek on August 19 showed that the pinks have either not arrived at these systems or are holding out of the systems awaiting more water. Records indicate that we should be at least seeing these fish in the estuaries by this date on this cycle. With this information it was recommended that Area 4 not open for this week. These were also the case for Areas 3 and 5.

---

#### RECOMMENDATION FOR NEXT WEEK

Recommendation to leave Areas 4 and 5 closed for the week and assess stock strength of coho and coastal pinks.

Recommendation Accepted.

## 1992 SALMON R.M.S.- WEEKLY NOTES

## AREA'S 4 and 5

WEEK 34, AUGUST 23 - AUGUST 29

## AREA 4 &amp; 5 WEEKLY MANAGEMENT PLAN

TARGET SPECIES: N/A

FOR WEEKLY FISHING PERIOD: August 23 - August 29, 1992

---

MANAGEMENT ACTIONS FOR CURRENT WEEK

**Management Objectives:** Assess strength of Skeena coho and coastal pinks.

**Date and Time Open:** closed for the week.

---

**Anticipated Date and Time Closed:** N/A

**Sub-areas Open:** none

**Gear Type:** N/A

**Gear Restriction:** N/A

**Boundary Changes:** none

**Extensions:** none

**Other Comments:**

---

WEEKLY NOTES - AREAS 4 & 5

There was no fishing this week but coastal stock assessment continued. The coastal pink indicator systems were extensively looked at. Very few pinks were observed in any of the systems. By this date we should start to see fish in the rivers. The low water levels are likely still holding fish out but estuary observations again show little sign of coastal pinks.

---

INFORMATION AND RATIONALE FOR NEXT WEEK

Both sockeye and pink escapements were very low for the last four days of last week. By the 26th (wednesday) they had picked up a bit but were still slow. We are still into low to moderate tides and would expect to see better pink escapement. As mentioned above the pinks are still not showing well on the coast. We have been getting a lot calls into the office from fishermen concerned that another opening would not occur and they would have to troll in order to attain enough weeks for U.I.C.

There have been food fish reports that some sockeye may still be coming in. These are likely the tail end of the unenhanced Babine River fish.

RECOMMENDATION FOR NEXT WEEK

The Sub-district Fishery Officer was seconded to the Fraser River but relayed by telephone his recommendation to leave Areas 4 and 5 closed for the week in light of the poor show coastal pinks and to assess stock strength for possible fishing opportunities when we get some rain and fish up the rivers. This recommendation was rejected as there may be an opportunity to harvest more Skeena bound sockeye and assess pink stock strength. Les Jantz feels the information from Tyee may still be inaccurate.

As a result a 24h opening was announced for a small portion of Area 4. Area 5 remained closed to conserve their local stocks.

Boundaries set for the Area 4 fishery were that portion of sub-area 4-12 north of a line from Hunt Point on Porcher Island, thence to the northern most point on Hanmer Island, and thence true east to Kennedy Island, and sub-area 4-15. 121mm mesh restriction in effect. These boundaries were placed to protect North Porcher Island streams, Oona River stocks and Moore Cove Creek stocks.

## 1992 SALMON R.M.S.- WEEKLY NOTES

## AREA'S 4 and 5

WEEK 35, AUGUST 30 - SEPTEMBER 6

## AREA 4 &amp; 5 WEEKLY MANAGEMENT PLAN

**TARGET SPECIES:** Skeena Pinks**FOR WEEKLY FISHING PERIOD:** August 23 - August 29, 1992

---

MANAGEMENT ACTIONS FOR CURRENT WEEK**Management Objectives:** Assess strength of Skeena pinks while protected coastal pink stocks.**Date and Time Open:** August 29, 1992 1800h**Anticipated Date and Time Closed:** August 30, 1992 1800h**Sub-areas Open:** portion of 4-12 north of a line from Hunt Point on Porcher Island, thence to the northern most tip of Hanmer Island, thence true east to Kennedy Island, 4-15.**Gear Type:** gillnets**Gear Restriction:** 121mm maximum mesh size**Boundary Changes:** none**Extensions:** none**Other Comments:** Final assessment fishery

---

WEEKLY NOTES - AREAS 4 & 5

**August 29, Saturday-** The fishery opened at 1800h with 42 vessels in the RGS and 66 in 4-12. Catches of all species were terrible even though low slack was 1.5 hours after the opening and fishing should have been good. Escapement up to yesterday had been steady but low, about 5200 sockeye per day and about 8000 pinks per day.

**August 30, Sunday-** As with the first set information of yesterday, fishing was terrible last night. Averages were 4 sockeye, 2 coho and 5 pinks. From this information no extension was granted. The closing hauls were not much better with averages of 22 sockeye, 7 coho and 15 pinks.

---

INFORMATION AND RATIONALE FOR NEXT WEEK

From the numbers observed on sundays fishery it appears that the season is likely over. The escapement have declined and the coastal stocks have still not appeared in any numbers.

RECOMMENDATION FOR NEXT WEEK

Closed for next week. Assess for possible opportunities only if coastal pinks arrive.

Recommendation accepted.

*This weeks fishery was the last of the season in Area 4 and 5 as coastal and lower Skeena pink stocks remained weak.*

*The Northcoast sub-districts closed to net fishing for the balance of the season on September 10 1992.*

## Special Projects

### Steelhead Conservation

Projects directed at undertaking to reduce steelhead by-catch in the commercial net fisheries within Area 4 were conducted again this year. As a result of discussions and recommendations from the North Coast Advisory Board (NCAB) a couple of industry related changes were made. Along with these changes the Province allocated greater resources to steelhead enumeration, protection and migration while the fish were in fresh water. Provincial and Federal expenditures are listed in the appendices.

As a condition of licence to enter an Area 4 net fishery, all fishing vessels were required to have installed and functional, a tote, complete with circulating seawater, to be used for the revival, holding and transporting of steelhead retrieved from the nets. In concert with these totes a contract was let for a larger holding facility complete with smaller vessels to transport steelhead from vessels in the River area to the holding facility. The steelhead were held in this facility until the close of the commercial opening when the fish could be released and continue thier migration with no nets for obstructions. The barge recieived 413 live steelhead and was able to live release 389 of these.

### Area 4 Gillnet Mesh Restriction

At last winters NCAB meetings it was agreed, after three years of negotiation, that a smaller mesh restriction would be introduced for Area 4 during peak pink salmon weeks. The rationale was to increase the harvest of pink salmon while decreasing the impact on the later and weaker sockeye stocks, the coho stocks and steelhead stocks. As a result a 121mm (4.75 in.) maximum mesh restriction was imposed on the gillnet fleet on August 9 and remained in place until the last fishery occurred on August 29.

### Tsimshian Troll Test Selectivity Study

Prior to the onset of the commercial season the Tsimshian Tribal Council (TTC) proposed to DFO a program in which a group of their gillnet fishermen would be bought out of the gillnet fishery and attempt to selectively harvest Skeena sockeye and pink salmon. In the end 15 vessels participated. The result was that troll gear couldn't catch enough sockeye to feed an emaciated cat let alone support the expenses of a commercial vessel and her crew. The results of this test are in the appendices.

### Tsimshian Gillnet Test Fishery - near Tyee

The Tsimshian's requested that the Skeena test fishery charter be granted to them. As a compromise the Tsimshian's set up a second charter, above the present test site, to run in conjunction with the usual test charter. This test ran for 64 days. The future of this second test vessel is unclear as its activities were insufficient to finance its operation.

### Native Homeland Fishery

In light of DFO's new policies on aboriginal fishing rights, as governed by recent court decisions, a program was set up to address the native participation in the commercial sale of food fish. This program is the Aboriginal Fisheries Strategy (AFS). Under the AFS negotiations were undertaken with three native groups on the Skeena River to participate in a pilot project for the sale of Indian Food Fish. The result was that a 150,000 sockeye and 150,000 pinks would be harvested by the Tsimshian, Gitksan-Wet'suwet'en and Gitanyow and the Nat'oot'en. These three entities were to come up with selective measures to harvest these fish and to decide equitable distribution between them. A summary and the results of this fishery are listed in the appendices.

### Weedline Study

This was the second year of the weedline study in Area 4. Six vessels were charted and a consulting company contracted to evaluate the use of weedlines and monofilament gillnets as a method to reduce steelhead by-catch. The results of this study are contained in a report from the consultant and in possession of North Coast Management Biology.

**APPENDIX I**  
**TYEE TEST FISHERY DATA**  
**(SOCKEYE AND PINK)**

Skeena River Sockeye Escapement Estimate - Mean Length Method Using Catch as Index

DATE	1992				43				WEEKLY DESIRED CUM. ESC.
	MEAN CATCH PER HR	DAILY ESC.	WEEKLY ESC.	CUM. ESC.	ADJ. DAILY ESC.	ADJ. WEEKLY ESC.	ADJ. CUM. ESC.		
MAY 30 !									
JUNE 1 !									
2 !									
3 !									
4 !									
5 !									
6 !									7296 7296
7 !									
8 ! 0.00 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	
9 ! 0.00 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	
10 ! 0.00 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	
11 ! 0.00 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	0 !	
12 ! 1.00 !	651 !	651 !	651 !	623 !	623 !	623 !	623 !		
13 ! 0.00 !	0 !	651 !	651 !	0 !	623 !	623 !	623 !	17590 24886	
14 ! 0.00 !	0 !	0 !	623 !	0 !	0 !	623 !			
15 ! 0.00 !	0 !	0 !	623 !	0 !	0 !	623 !			
16 ! 0.00 !	0 !	0 !	623 !	0 !	0 !	623 !			
17 ! 2.00 !	1303 !	1303 !	1926 !	1245 !	1245 !	1868 !			
18 ! 0.50 !	326 !	1629 !	2252 !	311 !	1556 !	2179 !			
19 ! 1.50 !	977 !	2606 !	3229 !	934 !	2490 !	3113 !			
20 ! 2.33 !	1518 !	4124 !	4747 !	1451 !	3941 !	4564 !	35636 60522		
21 ! 2.50 !	1628 !	1628 !	6192 !	1557 !	1557 !	6121 !			
22 ! 2.33 !	1518 !	3146 !	7710 !	1451 !	3008 !	7572 !			
23 ! 1.33 !	866 !	4012 !	8576 !	828 !	3836 !	8400 !			
24 ! 6.00 !	3908 !	7920 !	12484 !	3736 !	7572 !	12136 !			
25 ! 12.33 !	8031 !	15951 !	20515 !	7678 !	15250 !	19814 !			
26 ! 9.00 !	5862 !	21813 !	26377 !	5604 !	20854 !	25418 !			
27 ! 11.67 !	7601 !	29414 !	33978 !	7267 !	28121 !	32685 !	60519 121041		
28 ! 6.00 !	3736 !	3736 !	36421 !	4089 !	4089 !	36774 !			
29 ! 6.00 !	3736 !	7472 !	40157 !	4089 !	8178 !	40863 !			
30 ! 2.33 !	1451 !	8923 !	41608 !	1588 !	9766 !	42451 !			
JULY 1 ! 1.50 !	934 !	9857 !	42542 !	1022 !	10788 !	43473 !			
2 ! 2.50 !	1557 !	11414 !	44099 !	1704 !	12492 !	45177 !			
3 ! 2.50 !	1557 !	12971 !	45656 !	1704 !	14196 !	46881 !			
4 ! 7.00 !	4359 !	17330 !	50015 !	4771 !	18967 !	51652 !	91808 212849		
5 ! 26.00 !	16190 !	16190 !	67842 !	17719 !	17719 !	69371 !			
6 ! 15.00 !	10223 !	27942 !	79594 !	10784 !	28503 !	80155 !			
7 ! 4.00 !	2726 !	30668 !	82320 !	2876 !	31379 !	83031 !			
8 ! 15.33 !	10447 !	41115 !	92767 !	11021 !	42400 !	94052 !			
9 ! 25.00 !	17973 !	60373 !	112025 !	16770 !	59170 !	110822 !			
10 ! 50.00 !	33540 !	92710 !	144362 !	34610 !	93780 !	145432 !			
11 ! 53.67 !	37150 !	130930 !	182582 !	32562 !	126342 !	177994 !	124682 337531		
12 ! 60.00 !	36402 !	36402 !	214396 !	39288 !	39288 !	217282 !			
13 ! 23.00 !	15060 !	54348 !	232342 !	15550 !	54838 !	232832 !			
14 ! 4.50 !	3042 !	57880 !	235874 !	3860 !	58698 !	236692 !			
15 ! 30.00 !	20283 !	78163 !	256157 !	25731 !	84429 !	262423 !			
16 ! 50.00 !	42885 !	127314 !	305308 !	40480 !	124909 !	302903 !			
17 ! 123.00 !	99581 !	224490 !	402484 !	89077 !	213986 !	391980 !			
18 ! 118.50 !	85818 !	299804 !	477798 !	89610 !	303596 !	481590 !	151488 489019		

## Skeena River Sockeye Escapement Estimate - Mean Length Method Using Catch as Index

1992

44

DATE	MEAN CATCH PER HR	1992		ADJ. DAILY ESC.	ADJ. WEEKLY ESC.	ADJ. CUM. ESC.	WEEKLY DESIRED ESC.	ADJ. CUM. ESC.
		DAILY ESC.	WEEKLY ESC.					
JULY 19	33.67	25461	25461	507051	25283	25283	506873	
20	13.50	10137	35420	517010	12805	38088	519678	
21	30.33	22775	60863	542453	28768	66856	548446	
22	28.00	26558	93414	575004	25360	92216	573806	
23	38.33	34715	126931	608521	30009	122225	603815	
24	28.50	22313	144538	626128	19574	141799	623389	
25	74.50	51167	192966	674556	52761	194560	676150	160400 649419
26	34.00	24079	24079	700229	32249	32249	708399	
27	17.67	16760	49009	725159	16193	48442	724592	
28	7.00	6640	55649	731799	6415	54857	731007	
29	7.00	6415	61272	737422	5854	60711	736861	
30	21.50	19703	80975	757125	17980	78691	754841	
31	19.00	15890	94581	770731	14470	93161	769311	
AUG 1	28.50	23835	118416	794566	21706	114867	791017	144001 793420
2	34.67	26405	26405	817422	24366	24366	815383	
3	41.50	31606	58011	875433	29166	53532	844549	
4	13.67	9607	63139	854156	9827	63359	854376	
5	27.33	19208	82347	873364	19648	83007	874024	
6	12.00	8627	91634	882651	8819	91826	882843	
7	11.75	8447	100081	891098	8635	100461	891478	
8	12.00	8819	109280	900297	8627	109088	900105	106751 900171
9	15.67	11516	11516	911621	11265	11265	911370	
10	21.67	15579	26844	926949	13726	24991	925096	
11	8.00	5067	30058	930163	5622	30613	930718	
12	8.33	5276	35334	935439	5854	36467	936572	
13	7.00	4434	39768	939873	4920	41387	941492	
14	8.00	5067	44835	944940	5622	47009	947114	
15	26.50	16785	61620	961725	18624	65633	965738	64208 964379
16	16.00	11245	11245	976983	11160	11160	976898	
17	31.50	22138	33383	999121	21971	33131	998869	
18	9.67	6745	39876	1005614	5816	38947	1004685	
19	2.00	1395	41271	1007009	1203	40150	1005888	
20	1.67	1165	42436	1008174	1004	41154	1006892	
21	0.67	467	42903	1008641	403	41557	1007295	
22	0.33	230	43133	1008871	198	41755	1007493	30799 995178
23	8.67	6047	6047	1014918	5214	5214	1012707	
24	6.00	3608	8822	1016315	4121	9335	1016828	
25	3.00	1804	10626	1018119	2060	11395	1018888	
26	10.00	6014	16640	1024133	6868	18263	1025756	
27	9.33	5611	22251	1029744	6408	24671	1032164	
28	7.00	4808	29479	1036972	5032	29703	1037196	
29	2.00	1374	30853	1038346	1438	31141	1038634	11788 1006966
30	19.50	13393	13393	1051739	14019	14019	1052653	
31	0.50	343	13736	1052082	359	14378	1053012	
SEPT 1	1.00	687	14423	1052769	719	15097	1053731	
2	1.50	1030	15453	1053799	1078	16175	1054809	
3	2.00	1374	16827	1055173	1438	17613	1056247	
4	0.33	237	17850	1056484	!	!	!	
5	0.00	0	17850	1056484	!	!	!	4533 1011499

## Skeena River Pink Escapement Estimate (Regression method)

1992

45

DATE	CATCH PER HR	MEAN		CUM. ESC.	DESIRED ESC.	CUM. ESC.
		DAILY ESC.	WEEKLY ESC.			
JUNE 7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
JULY 1						
2						
3						
4					1400	1400
5						
6	0.54	945	945	945		
7	0	0	945	945		
8	0	0	945	945		
9	0.99	1733	2678	2678		
10	0.27	473	3150	3150		
11	1.54	2695	5845	5845	8600	10000
12	1.98	3465	3465	9310		
13	0.99	1733	5198	11043		
14	0.00	0	5198	11043		
15	1.44	2520	7718	13563		
16	2.43	4253	11970	17815		
17	6.44	11270	23240	29085		
18	4.21	7368	30608	36453	16400	26400
19	3.94	6895	6895	43348		
20	6.89	12058	18953	55405		
21	6.89	12058	31010	67463		
22	4.21	7368	38378	74830		
23	11.12	19460	57838	94290		
24	5.55	9713	67550	104003		
25	18.26	31955	99505	135958	81400	107800

### Skeena River Pink Escapement Estimate (Regression method)

1992 4

46

		MEAN	CATCH	DAILY	WEEKLY	CUM.	DESIRED	CUM.
	DATE		PER HR	ESC.	ESC.	ESC.	ESC.	ESC.
JULY	26	6.00	10500	10500	10500	146458		
	27	9.56	16730	27230	163188			
	28	3.32	5810	33040	168998			
	29	6.00	10500	43540	179498			
	30	9.12	15960	59500	195458			
	31	8.23	14403	73903	209860			
AUG	1	17.15	30013	103915	239873	153900	261700	
	2	24.28	42490	42490	282363			
	3	7.33	12828	55318	295190			
	4	8.00	14000	69318	309190			
	5	49.48	86590	155908	395780			
	6	18.48	32340	188248	428120			
	7	14.92	26110	214358	454230			
	8	14.47	25323	239680	479553	266300	528000	
	9	9.56	16730	16730	496283			
	10	35.21	61618	78348	557900			
	11	14.47	25323	103670	583223			
	12	24.95	43663	147333	626885			
	13	14.02	24535	171868	651420			
	14	9.56	16730	188598	668150			
	15	19.38	33915	222513	702065	258200	786200	
	16	15.81	27668	27668	729733			
	17	35.43	62003	89670	791735			
	18	17.37	30398	120068	822133			
	19	2.43	4253	124320	826385			
	20	4.43	7753	132073	834138			
	21	2.87	5023	137095	839160			
	22	3.99	6983	144078	846143	160600	946800	
	23	10.90	19075	19075	865218			
	24	1.98	3465	22540	868683			
	25	2.65	4638	27178	873320			
	26	8.67	15173	42350	888493			
	27	4.88	8540	50890	897033			
	28	5.55	9713	60603	906745			
	29	1.54	2695	63298	909440	40300	987100	
	30	6.00	10500	10500	919940			
	31	3.32	5810	16310	925750			
SEPT	1	0.20	350	16660	926100			
	2	0.64	1120	17780	927220			
	3	0.64	1120	18900	928340			
	4	0.42	735	19635	929075			
	5	0.64	1120	20755	930195	12900	1000000	

**APPENDIX II**

**DAILY NET CATCH**

**AREAS 4 and 5**

## AREA 4 COMMERCIAL NET CATCH - 1992

DATE	GEAR	SOCKEYE	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHINOOK	J. CHIN	STHD-K	STHD-R
June 29/30	306 gn	32888	319	1009	825	1325	93	26	7
June 30/July	274 gn	25523	252	463	457	788	9	4	4
July 1/2	239 gn	16274	344	169	187	702	22	9	3
Total For Week	gn	74685	915	1641	1469	2815	124	39	14
Average	273 gn	91.2	1.1	2.0	1.8	3.4	0.2	0.0	0.0
Total To Date		74685	915	1641	1469	2815	124	39	14
July 05/06	487 gn	93431	547	3638	1487	1382	61	48	19
July 06/07	428 gn	57326	275	1884	780	1314	18	30	16
Total For Week	gn	150757	822	5522	2267	2696	79	78	35
Average	458 gn	164.8	0.9	6.0	2.5	2.9	0.1	0.1	0.0
Total To Date		225442	1737	7163	3736	5511	203	117	49
July 12/13	651 gn	65600	965	6203	5833	1355	85	30	34
July 13/14	444 gn	32994	1851	4774	2700	561	46	13	21
July 18/19	740 gn	109116	786	14425	1690	1420	68	144	43
Total For Week	gn	207710	3602	25402	10223	3336	199	187	98
Average	612 gn	113.2	2.0	13.8	5.6	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total To Date		433152	5339	32565	13959	8847	402	304	147
July 19/20	582 gn	66081	1317	10423	2230	755	64	55	159
July 20/21	530 gn	63987	773	12862	1600	677	36	66	161
July 21/22	533 gn	62606	781	14120	2594	338	36	94	44
July 25(8hrs)	706 gn	40760	232	14039	2790	58	15	36	42
July 25/26	676 gn	82488	990	35807	4790	297	56	140	61
July 25/26	9 sn	3600	32	11300	1506	24			
Total For Week	gn	315922	4093	87251	14004	2125	207	391	467
	sn	3600	32	11300	1506	24	0	0	0
Average	699 gn	104.4	1.4	28.8	4.6	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2
	9 sn	400.0	3.6	1255.6	167.3	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total To Date		752674	9464	131116	29469	10996	609	695	614
July 26/27	626 gn	53221	1400	39149	7406	312	65	97	147
July 26/27	10 sn	5792		17692					
July 27/28	358 gn	34636	1104	20540	1935	233	33	79	47
July 27/28	21 sn	6129	138	28421	490	32			5
July 28/29	427 gn	37914	1063	26335	1875	244	26	47	52
July 28/29	19 sn	6877	136	23814	366	20			2
August 2(8hrs)	587 gn	58907	1252	51819	1082	227	33	148	73
August 2(8hrs)	34 sn	15040	215	32760	2234	23			5
Total For Week	gn	184678	4819	137843	12298	1016	157	371	319
	sn	33838	489	102687	3090	75	0	2	10
Average	600 gn	92.4	2.4	69.0	6.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2
	25 sn	402.8	5.8	1222.5	36.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total To Date		971190	14772	371646	44857	12087	766	1068	943
August 2/3	481 gn	51507	1165	56658	2115	248	50	130	96
August 2/3	16 sn	19761	255	60751	1625	24		3	38
August 3/4	449 gn	39289	1078	71738	1212	245	80	192	71
August 3/4	25 sn	6880	182	51100	64	12			
August 4/5	291 gn	23931	645	60023	1035	84	19	125	41
August 4/5	14 sn	6946		26179	32				
August 5/6	285 gn	19127	629	46794	820	91	14	39	122
August 5/6	23 sn	8820	166	43570	554	130			
Total For Week	gn	133854	3517	235213	5182	668	163	486	330
	sn	42407	603	181600	2275	166	0	3	38
Average	377 gn	107.7	2.8	189.3	4.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.3
	20 sn	543.7	7.7	2328.2	29.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.5
Total To Date		1147451	18892	788459	52314	12921	929	1557	1311

DATE	GEAR	SOCKEYE	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHINOOK	J. CHIN	STHD-K	STHD-R
August 9/10	305 gn	41683	1533	111881	1608	47	10	147	41
August 9/10	11 sn	6763	513	38174	212	125			8
August 10/11	304 gn	25521	1388	77555	1736	93	38	150	65
August 10/11	15 sn	5176	588	31681	284	124			2
Total For Week	gn	67204	2921	189436	3344	140	48	297	106
	sn	11939	1101	69855	496	249	0	0	10
Average	305 gn	110.4	4.8	311.1	5.5	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2
	13 sn	459.2	42.3	2686.7	19.1	9.6	0.0	0.0	0.4
Total To Date		1226594	22914	1047750	56154	13310	977	1854	1427
August 16/17	237 gn	38700	1317	80214	1874	66	39	180	110
August 17/18	237 gn	31674	1829	89162	2109	43	24	175	178
Total For Week	gn	70374	3146	169376	3983	109	63	355	288
Average	237 gn	148.5	6.6	357.3	8.4	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.6
Total To Date		1296968	26060	1217126	60137	13419	1040	2209	1715
August 29/30	108 gn	2393	699	1569	708			74	135
Total For Week	gn	2393	699	1569	708	0	0	74	135
Average	108 gn	22.2	6.5	14.5	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.3
Total To Date		1299361	26759	1218695	60845	13419	1040	2283	1850
Total to Date GN		1207577	24534	853253	53478	12905	1040	2278	1792
Total to Date SN		91784	2225	365442	7367	514	0	5	58
% GN Catch		92.94	91.69	70.01	87.89	96.17	100.00	99.78	96.86
% SN Catch		7.06	8.31	29.99	12.11	3.83	0.00	0.22	3.14
TOTAL ALL		1299361	26759	1218695	60845	13419	1040	2283	1850

Gn Days 24.66

Sn Days 10.33

Gn Boat Days 10429

Sn Boat Days 174.33

## AREA 5 COMMERCIAL NET CATCH - 1992

DATE	GEAR	SOCKEYE	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHINOOK	J. CHIN	STHD-K	STHD-R
June 29/30	26 gn	3669	451	416	419	30		1	
June 30/July	11 gn	1305	33	168	321	6			
July 1/2	12 gn	856	120	200	80				
Total For Week	gn	5830	604	784	820	36	0	1	0
Average	16 gn	119.0	12.3	16.0	16.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total To Date	gn	5830	604	784	820	36	0	1	0
July 05/06	17 gn	1725	217	571	281	7	1	1	
July 06/07	9 gn	1229	117	419	182	2	4		
Total For Week	gn	2954	334	990	463	9	5	1	0
Average	13 gn	113.6	12.8	38.1	17.8	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0
Total To Date	gn	8784	938	1774	1283	45	5	2	0
July 12/13	7 gn	999	83	375	218	7		2	
July 12/13	17 sn	1730	96	3278	341	128			
July 13/14	3 gn	383	54	369	94	3		1	1
July 13/14	13 sn	2060	156	2356	540	151			
July 18/19	10 gn	2015	32	449	100	3		1	
Total For Week	gn	3397	169	1193	412	13	0	4	1
	sn	3790	252	5634	881	279	0	0	0
Average	6.7 gn	169.9	8.5	59.7	20.6	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.1
	15 sn	126.3	8.4	187.8	29.4	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total To Date	gn	15971	1359	8601	2576	337	5	6	1
July 19/20	7 gn	2074	4	298	89	2			
July 20/21	20 gn	2566	24	513	101	3			
July 20/21	2 sn	500	2	410	20	2			
July 21/22	13 gn	1653	28	502	75	5	1		
July 21/22	2 sn	610	1	1176	28	4			
July 25(8hrs)	27 gn	1553	52	466	91	3	5	3	2
July 25/26	27 gn	4271	346	2113	329	10		6	3
July 25/26	1 sn	550		400					
Total For Week	gn	12117	454	3892	685	23	6	9	5
	sn	1660	3	1986	48	6	0	0	0
Average	22 gn	128.9	4.8	41.4	7.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
	1.7 sn	332.0	0.6	397.2	9.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total To Date	gn	29748	1816	14479	3309	366	11	15	6
July 26/27	26 gn	3445	355	991	88			2	3
July 26/27	2 sn	1380	43	1900	28	11			
July 27/28	20 gn	1351	182	835	275				
July 27/28	18 sn	1524	33	4107	88	3			
July 28/29	6 gn	553	66	188	54				
July 28/29	12 sn	6612	242	19889	68	32			
August 2(8hrs)	7 gn	336	24	92	48				
August 2(8hrs)	0 sn								
Total For Week	gn	5685	627	2106	465	0	0	2	3
	sn	9516	318	25896	184	46	0	0	0
Average	18 gn	96.4	10.6	35.7	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	9.6 sn	297.4	9.9	809.3	5.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total To Date	gn	44949	2761	42481	3958	412	11	17	9

DATE	GEAR	SOCKEYE	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHINOOK	J. CHIN	STHD-K	STHD-R
August 2/3	9 gn	576	119	1040	188				
August 2/3	1 sn	600	50	4500	30	2			
August 3/4	13 gn	915	141	659	340		1		
August 3/4	18 sn	2740	263	71140	879	19			
August 4/5	4 gn								
August 4/5	7 sn	2135	84	17626	280				
August 5/6	4 gn	292	52	224	104				
August 5/6	6 sn	1800		9000					
Total For Week	gn	1783	312	1923	632	0	1	0	0
	sn	7275	397	102266	1189	21	0	0	0
Average	7.5 gn	72.0	12.6	77.7	25.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	8 sn	227.3	12.4	3195.8	37.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total To Date		54007	3470	146670	5779	433	12	17	9
August 9/10	31 gn	1846	589	3722	1059			2	1
August 9/10	2 sn	905	10	4665	25				
August 10/11	29 gn	1179	1161	4537	1211				
August 10/11	14 sn	1388	98	18118	173	2			
Total For Week	gn	3025	1750	8259	2270	0	0	2	1
	sn	2293	108	22783	198	2	0	0	0
Average	30 gn	50.4	29.2	137.7	37.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	8 sn	143.3	6.8	1423.9	12.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total To Date		59325	5328	177712	8247	435	12	19	10
August 16/17	20 gn	937	594	1598	288			5	
August 16/17	3 sn	905	215	6600	480			6	9
August 17/18	10 gn	373	145	392	107	2		6	6
August 17/18	10 sn	660	308	11490	600	13		5	
Total For Week	gn	1310	739	1990	395	2	0	11	6
	sn	1565	523	18090	1080	13	0	6	14
Average	15 gn	43.7	24.6	66.3	13.2	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2
	6.5 sn	120.4	40.2	1391.5	83.1	1.0	0.0	0.5	1.1
Total To Date		62200	6590	197792	9722	450	12	36	30
Total to Date GN		36101	4989	21137	6142	83	12	30	16
Total to Date SN		26099	1601	176655	3580	367	0	6	14
% GN Catch		58.0	75.7	10.7	63.2	18.4	100.0	83.3	53.3
% SN Catch		42.0	24.3	89.3	36.8	81.6	0.0	16.7	46.7
TOTAL ALL		62200	6590	197792	9722	450	12	36	30

Gn Days 23.66

Sn Days 16.3

Gn Boat Days 345.33

Sn Boat Days 128

## AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period: 1800h June 29 to 1800h June 30

		GEAR OPR	GEAR CHKD		SOCK	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD
1) 4-12part, 4-15	River/Gap/Slough	GN	35	11	GN AVE	55.82			11.91		0.82
					GN TOTAL	1954	0	0	0	417	0
											29
2) 4-12	Smith Is.	GN	127	37	GN AVE	126.12	0.32		0.08	4.57	0.16
					GN TOTAL	16017	41	0	10	580	20
											4
3) 4-4,4-9	Chatham Sd.	SN			SN AVE						
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
		GN	73	6	GN AVE	68.00	0.50	0.50	0.17	4.00	1.00
					GN TOTAL	4964	37	37	12	292	73
					TOTAL ALL	4964	37	37	12	292	73
4) 4-5,4-8,4-14	North Boundary	SN			SN AVE						
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
		GN	53	24	GN AVE	126.67	0.83		1.21		
					GN TOTAL	6714	44	0	64	0	0
					TOTAL ALL	6714	44	0	64	0	0
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN	Outside Area	SN			SN AVE						
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
		GN	18	7	GN AVE	180.00	11.00	54.00	41.00	2.00	
					GN TOTAL	3240	198	972	738	36	0
					TOTAL ALL	3240	198	972	738	36	0
					SN AVERAGE	0	0	0	0	0	0
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
					GN AVERAGE	107.5	1.0	3.3	2.7	4.3	0.3
					GN TOTAL	32888	319	1009	825	1325	93
											33
					TOTAL ALL AREA 4	306	85	TOTAL ALL	32888	319	1009
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3	Dgden Channel	SN			SN AVE						
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
		GN	3	3	GN AVE	103.00	4.33	1.00	1.67	0.67	0.33
					GN TOTAL	309	13	3	5	2	1
					TOTAL ALL	309	13	3	5	2	1
2) 5-10, 5-13	Browning, Principe	SN			SN AVE						
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
		GN	21	15	GN AVE	153.33	20.20	15.87	19.73	1.33	
					GN TOTAL	3220	424	333	414	28	0
					TOTAL ALL	3220	424	333	414	28	0
3) 5-11, 5-12	Browning Entrance	SN			SN AVE						
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
		GN	2	1	GN AVE	70.0	7.0	40.0			
					GN TOTAL	140	14	80	0	0	0
					TOTAL ALL	140	14	80	0	0	0
					SN AVERAGE	0	0	0	0	0	0
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
					GN AVERAGE	141.11	17.35	16.01	16.13	1.15	0.00
					GN TOTAL	3669	451	416	419	30	1
					TOTAL ALL AREA 5	26	19	TOTAL ALL	3669	451	416

AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period: 1800h June 30 to 1800h July 01

	GEAR OPR	GEAR CHKD		SOCK	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD
1) 4-12part,4-15 River/Gap/Slough	GN	28	7	GN AVE	72.71				10.86	0.29
				GN TOTAL	2036	0	0	0	304	0
2) 4-12 Smith Is.	GN	98	33	GN AVE	70.33	0.30	0.21	0.12	3.76	
				GN TOTAL	6892	29	21	12	368	0
3) 4-4,4-9 Chatham Sd.	SN			SN AVE						
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	72	26	GN AVE	109.65	1.65	1.15	0.39	1.35	0.08
				GN TOTAL	7895	119	83	28	97	6
				TOTAL ALL	7895	119	83	28	97	6
4) 4-5,4-8,4-14 North Boundary	SN			SN AVE						
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	64	30	GN AVE	114.67	0.07		0.33	0.10	
				GN TOTAL	7339	4	0	21	6	0
				TOTAL ALL	7339	4	0	21	6	0
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN Outside Area				SN AVE						
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	12	7	GN AVE	113.43	8.29	30.00	33.00	1.00	0.29
				GN TOTAL	1361	99	360	396	12	3
				TOTAL ALL	1361	99	360	396	12	3
				SN AVERAGE	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SN	0	0	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
				GN AVERAGE	93.1	0.9	1.7	1.7	2.9	0.0
	GN	274	103	GN TOTAL	25523	252	463	457	788	9
TOTAL ALL AREA 4	274	103		TOTAL ALL	25523	252	463	457	788	9
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 SN Ogden Channel				SN AVE						
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	3	2	GN AVE	78.50			2.00	0.50	
				GN TOTAL	236	0	0	6	2	0
				TOTAL ALL	236	0	0	6	2	0
2) 5-10, 5-13 SN Browning, Principe				SN AVE						
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	8	6	GN AVE	133.67	41.67	21.00	39.33	0.50	
				GN TOTAL	1069	333	168	315	4	0
				TOTAL ALL	1069	333	168	315	4	0
3) 5-11, 5-12 SN Browning Entrance				SN AVE						
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN			GN AVE						
				GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
				TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0	0	0
				SN AVERAGE	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SN	0	0	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
				GN AVERAGE	118.62	30.31	15.27	29.15	0.50	0.00
	GN	11	8	GN TOTAL	1305	333	168	321	6	0
TOTAL ALL AREA 5	11	8		TOTAL ALL	1305	333	168	321	6	0

AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period: 1800h July 01 to 1800h July 02

		GEAR OPR	GEAR CHKD	SOCK	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD
1) 4-12part, 4-15 River/Gap/Slough	GN	29	17	GN AVE	52.47	0.18	0.12	0.12	12.06	0.35
				GN TOTAL	1522	5	3	3	350	10
2) 4-12 Smith Is.	GN	87	45	GN AVE	61.56	0.80	0.16	0.13	2.67	
				GN TOTAL	5356	70	14	11	232	0
3) 4-4, 4-9 Chatham Sd.	SN			SN AVE						
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	42	24	GN AVE	80.00	3.21	0.67	0.25	2.42	0.29
				GN TOTAL	3360	135	28	11	102	12
				TOTAL ALL	3360	135	28	11	102	12
4) 4-5, 4-8, 4-14 North Boundary	SN			SN AVE						
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	66	20	GN AVE	75.80	0.25	0.40	0.65	0.20	
				GN TOTAL	5003	17	26	43	13	0
				TOTAL ALL	5003	17	26	43	13	0
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN Outside Area	SN			SN AVE						
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	15	9	GN AVE	68.89	7.89	6.44	7.89	0.33	
				GN TOTAL	1033	118	97	118	5	0
				TOTAL ALL	1033	118	97	118	5	0
				SN AVERAGE	0	0	0	0	0	0
				SN 0 0	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0
				GN AVERAGE	68.1	1.4	0.7	0.8	2.9	0.1
				GN 239 115	GN TOTAL	16274	344	169	187	702
TOTAL ALL AREA 4	239	115		TOTAL ALL	16274	344	169	187	702	22
=====										
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 SN Ogden Channel	SN			SN AVE						
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	12	3	GN AVE	71.33	10.00	16.67	6.67		
				GN TOTAL	856	120	200	80	0	0
				TOTAL ALL	856	120	200	80	0	0
=====										
2) 5-10, 5-13 SN Browning, Principe	SN			SN AVE						
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN			GN AVE						
				GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
				TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0	0	0
=====										
3) 5-11, 5-12 SN Browning Entrance	SN			SN AVE						
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN			GN AVE						
				GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
				TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0	0	0
=====										
				SN AVERAGE	0	0	0	0	0	0
				SN 0 0	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0
				GN AVERAGE	71.33	10.00	16.67	6.67	0.00	0.00
				GN 12 3	GN TOTAL	856	120	200	80	0
TOTAL ALL AREA 5	12	3		TOTAL ALL	856	120	200	80	0	0

AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period: 1800h July 05 to 1800h July 06

		GEAR OPR	GEAR CHKD	SOCK	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD-K	STHD-R
1) 4-12part, 4-15 River/Gap/Slough	GN	53	41	GN AVE	144.71	0.05	0.51	0.02	16.17	0.42	0.20
				GN TOTAL	7670	3	27	1	857	22	11
2) 4-12 Smith Is.	GN	196	85	GN AVE	210.37	0.28	0.62	0.11	1.98	0.08	0.11
				GN TOTAL	41233	55	122	22	388	16	22
3) 4-4,4-9 Chatham Sd.	SN			SN AVE							
	GN	76	33	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				GN AVE	211.21	0.79	0.85	0.12	0.70	0.30	
				GN TOTAL	16052	60	65	9	53	23	0
				TOTAL ALL	16052	60	65	9	53	23	0
4) 4-5,4-8,4-14 North Boundary	SN			SN AVE							
	GN	69	28	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				GN AVE	108.46	0.14	0.19	1.29	0.29		0.07
				GN TOTAL	7484	10	13	89	20	0	5
				TOTAL ALL	7484	10	13	89	20	0	5
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN Outside Area				SN AVE							
	GN	93	51	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				GN AVE	225.73	4.51	36.69	14.69	0.69		0.12
				GN TOTAL	20993	419	3412	1366	64	0	11
				TOTAL ALL	20993	419	3412	1366	64	0	11
				SN AVERAGE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SN	0	0	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN			GN AVERAGE	191.8	1.1	7.5	3.1	2.8	0.1	0.1
	GN	487	238	GN TOTAL	93431	547	3638	1487	1382	61	48
TOTAL ALL AREA 4		487	238	TOTAL ALL	93431	547	3638	1487	1382	61	48
=====											
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 Ogden Channel	SN			SN AVE							
	GN			SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				GN AVE							
				GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2) 5-10, 5-13 Browning, Principe	SN			SN AVE							
	GN	9	9	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				GN AVE	120.56	9.78	42.56	16.00	0.33	0.11	
				GN TOTAL	1085	88	383	144	3	1	0
				TOTAL ALL	1085	88	383	144	3	1	0
3) 5-11, 5-12 Browning Entrance	SN			SN AVE							
	GN	8	6	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				GN AVE	80.00	16.17	23.50	17.17	0.50		0.17
				GN TOTAL	640	129	188	137	4	0	1
				TOTAL ALL	640	129	188	137	4	0	1
				SN AVERAGE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SN	0	0	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN			GN AVERAGE	101.47	12.79	33.59	16.55	0.41	0.06	0.08
	GN	17	15	GN TOTAL	1725	217	571	281	7	1	1
TOTAL ALL AREA 5		17	15	TOTAL ALL	1725	217	571	281	7	1	1

#### **AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA**

Fishing period: 1800h July 06 to 1800h July 07

		GEAR	GEAR	OPR	CHKD	SOCK	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD-K	STHD-R	
1) 4-12part, 4-15	River/Gap/Slough	GN	49	37		GN AVE	157.41	0.05	0.99	0.03	18.54	0.19	0.16	0.06
						GN TOTAL	7713	2	44	1	908	9	8	3
2) 4-12	Smith Is.	GN	169	31		GN AVE	149.26	0.23	0.74	0.03	1.81		0.13	0.03
						GN TOTAL	25225	39	125	5	306	0	22	5
3) 4-4, 4-9	Chatham Sd.	SN				SN AVE								
						SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		GN	87	34		GN AVE	107.03	0.97	1.82	0.41	0.59	0.06		
						GN TOTAL	9312	84	158	36	51	5	0	0
						TOTAL ALL	9312	84	158	36	51	5	0	0
4) 4-5, 4-8, 4-14	North Boundary	SN				SN AVE								
						SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		GN	54	18		GN AVE	137.44	0.44	0.39	2.83	0.33	0.06		
						GN TOTAL	7422	24	21	153	18	3	0	0
						TOTAL ALL	7422	24	21	153	18	3	0	0
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN	Outside Area					SN AVE								
						SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		GN	69	27		GN AVE	110.93	1.82	22.26	8.48	0.44			0.11
						GN TOTAL	7654	126	1536	585	30	0	0	8
						TOTAL ALL	7654	126	1536	585	30	0	0	8
						SN AVERAGE								
						SN 0	0							
						SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
						GN AVERAGE								
						GN 428	147							
						GN TOTAL	57326	275	1884	780	1314	18	30	16
TOTAL ALL AREA 4		428	147			TOTAL ALL	57326	275	1884	780	1314	18	30	16
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3	Odgen Channel	SN				SN AVE								
						SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		GN				GN AVE								
						GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
						TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2) 5-10, 5-13	Browning, Principe	SN				SN AVE								
						SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		GN	9	5		GN AVE	136.60	13.00	46.60	20.20	0.20	0.40		
						GN TOTAL	1229	117	419	182	2	4	0	0
						TOTAL ALL	1229	117	419	182	2	4	0	0
3) 5-11, 5-12	Browning Entrance	SN				SN AVE								
						SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		GN				GN AVE								
						GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
						TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
						SN AVERAGE								
						SN 0	0							
						SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
						GN AVERAGE								
						GN 9	5							
						GN TOTAL	1229	117	419	182	2	4	0	0
TOTAL ALL AREA 5		9	5			TOTAL ALL	1229	117	419	182	2	4	0	0

#### AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period: 1800h July 12 to 1800h July 13

		GEAR	GEAR									
		OPR	CHKD		SOCK	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD-K	STHD-R
1) 4-12part, 4-15 River/Gap/Slough		GN	127	29	GN AVE	103.48	0.07	2.72	0.17	7.55	0.52	0.17
					GN TOTAL	13142	9	345	22	959	66	22
2) 4-12 Smith Is.		GN	187	48	GN AVE	101.17	0.27	2.44	0.29	1.35	0.08	0.02
					GN TOTAL	18919	50	456	54	252	15	7
3) 4-4, 4-9 Chatham Sd.		SN			SN AVE							
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		GN	112	63	GN AVE	80.84	1.49	5.56	1.32	0.38		
					GN TOTAL	9054	167	623	148	43	0	0
					TOTAL ALL	9054	167	623	148	43	0	0
4) 4-5, 4-8, 4-14 North Boundary		SN			SN AVE							
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		GN	91	44	GN AVE	81.00	0.71	6.25	4.98	0.30		0.02
					GN TOTAL	7371	65	569	453	27	0	2
					TOTAL ALL	7371	65	569	453	27	0	2
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN Outside Area					SN AVE							
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		GN	134	67	GN AVE	127.72	5.03	31.42	38.48	0.55	0.03	0.02
					GN TOTAL	17114	674	4210	5156	74	4	3
					TOTAL ALL	17114	674	4210	5156	74	4	3
					SN AVERAGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
					GN AVERAGE	100.8	1.5	9.5	9.0	2.1	0.1	0.0
					GN TOTAL	65600	965	6203	5833	1355	85	30
TOTAL ALL AREA 4		651	251		TOTAL ALL	65600	965	6203	5833	1355	85	30
-----												
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 Ogden Channel		SN	8	5	SN AVE	81.20	1.40	228.20	20.60	10.20		
					SN TOTAL	650	11	1826	165	82	0	0
		GN			GN AVE							
					GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
					TOTAL ALL	650	11	1826	165	82	0	0
2) 5-10, 5-13 Browning, Principe		SN	9	7	SN AVE	120.00	12.14	161.43	19.57	5.14		
					SN TOTAL	1080	85	1453	176	46	0	0
		GN	7	6	GN AVE							
					GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
					TOTAL ALL	650	11	1826	165	82	0	0
3) 5-11, 5-12 Browning Entrance		SN			SN AVE							
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		GN			GN AVE							
					GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
					TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
					SN AVERAGE	101.74	5.66	192.85	20.05	7.52	0.00	0.00
					SN TOTAL	1730	96	3278	341	128	0	0
					GN AVERAGE	142.67	11.83	53.50	31.17	1.00	0.00	0.33
					GN TOTAL	999	83	375	218	7	0	2
TOTAL ALL AREA 5		24	18		TOTAL ALL	2728	179	3653	559	135	0	2

## AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period: 1800h July 13 to 1800h July 14

	GEAR OPR	GEAR CHKD		SOCK	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD-K	STHD-R	
1) 4-12part, 4-15 River/Gap/Slough	GN 48	35	GN AVE	57.34	0.11	2.97	0.14	7.03	0.46	0.11	0.11	
			GN TOTAL	2752	5	143	7	337	22	5	5	
2) 4-12 Smith Is.	GN 113	43	GN AVE	56.26	0.91	3.47	0.05	0.74	0.05	0.07	0.02	
			GN TOTAL	6357	103	392	6	84	6	8	2	
3) 4-4, 4-9 Chatham Sd.	SN		SN AVE									
			SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN 77	29	GN AVE	64.72	2.72	8.38	1.00	0.31	0.10		0.03	
			GN TOTAL	4983	209	645	77	24	8	0	2	
			TOTAL ALL	4983	209	645	77	24	8	0	2	
4) 4-5, 4-8, 4-14 North Boundary	SN		SN AVE									
			SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN 69	15	GN AVE	64.47	0.13	7.33	3.60	0.87				
			GN TOTAL	4448	9	506	248	60	0	0	0	
			TOTAL ALL	4448	9	506	248	60	0	0	0	
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN Outside Area			SN AVE									
			SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN 137	37	GN AVE	105.49	11.13	22.54	17.24	0.41	0.08		0.08	
			GN TOTAL	14452	1525	3088	2362	56	11	0	11	
			TOTAL ALL	14452	1525	3088	2362	56	11	0	11	
			SN AVERAGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
			SN 0 0	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
			GN AVERAGE	74.3	4.2	10.8	6.1	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	
			GN 444 159	GN TOTAL	32994	1851	4774	2700	561	46	13	21
TOTAL ALL AREA 4	444	159	TOTAL ALL	32994	1851	4774	2700	561	46	13	21	
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 Ogden Channel	SN 4	2	SN AVE	75.00	3.50	122.50	45.00	4.00				
			SN TOTAL	300	14	490	180	16	0	0	0	
	GN		GN AVE									
			GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
			TOTAL ALL	300	14	490	180	16	0	0	0	
2) 5-10, 5-13 Browning, Principe	SN 9	9	SN AVE	195.56	15.78	207.33	40.00	15.00				
			SN TOTAL	1760	142	1866	360	135	0	0	0	
	GN		GN AVE									
			GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
			TOTAL ALL	1760	142	1866	360	135	0	0	0	
3) 5-11, 5-12 Browning Entrance	SN		SN AVE									
			SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN 3	3	GN AVE	127.67	18.00	123.00	31.33	1.00		0.33	0.33	
			GN TOTAL	383	54	369	94	3	0	1	1	
			TOTAL ALL	383	54	369	94	3	0	1	1	
			SN AVERAGE	158.46	12.00	181.23	41.54	11.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	
			SN 13 11	SN TOTAL	2060	156	2356	540	151	0	0	0
			GN AVERAGE	127.67	18.00	123.00	31.33	1.00	0.00	0.33	0.33	
			GN 3 3	GN TOTAL	383	54	369	94	3	0	1	1
TOTAL ALL AREA 5	16	14	TOTAL ALL	2443	210	2725	634	154	0	1	1	

## AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period: 1800h July 18 to 1800h July 19

	GEAR	GEAR									
	DPR	CHKD		SOCK	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD-K	STHD-R
1) 4-12part,4-15 River/Gap/Slough	GN	224	54	GN AVE	172.93	0.24	21.11	0.63	4.32	0.20	0.41
				GN TOTAL	38736	54	4729	141	968	45	92
2) 4-12 Smith Is.	GN	320	55	GN AVE	142.31	0.98	20.26	0.95	1.13	0.02	0.07
				GN TOTAL	45539	314	6483	304	362	6	22
3) 4-4,4-9 Chatham Sd.	SN			SN AVE							
	GN	104	58	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				GN AVE	139.09	2.29	9.02	2.95	0.31	0.16	0.03
				GN TOTAL	14465	238	938	307	32	17	3
				TOTAL ALL	14465	238	938	307	32	17	3
4) 4-5,4-8,4-14 North Boundary	SN			SN AVE							
	GN	45	32	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				GN AVE	105.44	0.56	15.16	3.41	0.47		0.06
				GN TOTAL	4745	25	682	153	21	0	3
				TOTAL ALL	4745	25	682	153	21	0	3
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN Outside Area	SN			SN AVE							
	GN	47	10	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				GN AVE	119.80	3.30	33.90	16.70	0.80		0.50
				GN TOTAL	5631	155	1593	785	38	0	24
				TOTAL ALL	5631	155	1593	785	38	0	24
	SN AVERAGE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	SN	0	0	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN AVERAGE			147.5	1.1	19.5	2.3	1.9	0.1	0.2	0.1
	GN	740	209	GN TOTAL	109116	786	14425	1690	1420	68	144
TOTAL ALL AREA 4	740	209		109116	786	14425	1690	1420	68	144	43
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 SN Ogden Channel	SN			SN AVE							
	GN	7	7	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				GN AVE	223.57	0.71	42.14	9.43	0.43		0.14
				GN TOTAL	1565	5	295	66	3	0	1
				TOTAL ALL	1565	5	295	66	3	0	1
2) 5-10, 5-13 SN Browning, Principe	SN			SN AVE							
	GN	2	2	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				GN AVE	150.00	10.50	68.00	5.00			
				GN TOTAL	300	21	136	10	0	0	0
				TOTAL ALL	300	21	136	10	0	0	0
3) 5-11, 5-12 SN Browning Entrance	SN			SN AVE							
	GN	1	1	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				GN AVE	150.00	6.00	18.00	24.00			
				GN TOTAL	150	6	18	24	0	0	0
				TOTAL ALL	150	6	18	24	0	0	0
	SN AVERAGE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	SN	0	0	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN AVERAGE			201.50	3.20	44.90	10.00	0.30	0.00	0.10	0.00
	GN	10	10	GN TOTAL	2015	32	449	100	3	0	1
TOTAL ALL AREA 5	10	10	TOTAL ALL	2015	32	449	100	3	0	1	0

## AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period: 1800h July 19 to 1800h July 20

				GEAR OPR	GEAR CHKD	SOCK	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD-K	STHD-R
1) 4-12part, 4-15 River/Gap/Slough	GN	78	41	GN AVE	102.61	0.44	27.54	0.42	3.51	0.15	0.24	0.20	
				GN TOTAL	8004	34	2148	33	274	12	19	16	
2) 4-12 Smith Is.	GN	177	54	GN AVE	125.48	0.70	21.91	0.41	1.19	0.15	0.09	0.11	
				GN TOTAL	22210	124	3878	73	211	27	16	19	
3) 4-4, 4-9 Chatham Sd.	SN			SN AVE									
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	161	19	GN AVE	70.74	4.21	8.95	2.16	1.11	0.16		0.26	
				GN TOTAL	11389	678	1441	348	179	26	0	42	
				TOTAL ALL	11389	678	1441	348	179	26	0	42	
4) 4-5, 4-8, 4-14 North Boundary	SN			SN AVE									
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	47	5	GN AVE	123.60	3.80	19.40	7.60	0.80				
				GN TOTAL	5809	179	912	357	38	0	0	0	
				TOTAL ALL	5809	179	912	357	38	0	0	0	
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN Outside Area	SN			SN AVE									
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	119	22	GN AVE	156.88	2.54	17.18	11.93	0.46		0.17	0.69	
				GN TOTAL	18669	302	2044	1420	55	0	20	82	
				TOTAL ALL	18669	302	2044	1420	55	0	20	82	
				SN AVERAGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	SN	0	0	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				GN AVERAGE	113.5	2.3	17.9	3.8	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	
	GN	582	141	GN TOTAL	66081	1317	10423	2230	755	64	55	159	
TOTAL ALL AREA 4	582	141			66081	1317	10423	2230	755	64	55	159	
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 SN Ogden Channel	SN			SN AVE									
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	7	6	GN AVE	296.33	0.50	42.50	12.67	0.33				
				GN TOTAL	2074	4	298	89	2	0	0	0	
				TOTAL ALL	2074	4	298	89	2	0	0	0	
2) 5-10, 5-13 SN Browning, Principe	SN			SN AVE									
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN			GN AVE									
				GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) 5-11, 5-12 SN Browning Entrance	SN			SN AVE									
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN			GN AVE									
				GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				SN AVERAGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	SN	0	0	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				GN AVERAGE	296.33	0.50	42.50	12.67	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	GN	7	6	GN TOTAL	2074	4	298	89	2	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL AREA 5	7	6			2074	4	298	89	2	0	0	0	0

AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period: 1800h July 20 to 1800h July 21

	GEAR	GEAR	OPR	CHKD	SOCK	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD-K	STHD-R	
1) 4-12part, 4-15 River/Gap/Slough	GN	91	49		GN AVE	120.08	0.59	33.08	0.65	4.93	0.10	0.14	0.20
					GN TOTAL	10927	54	3010	59	449	9	13	18
2) 4-12 Smith Is.	GN	167	31		GN AVE	93.65	0.19	18.17	0.45	0.82	0.16	0.06	0.06
					GN TOTAL	15640	32	3034	75	137	27	10	10
3) 4-4, 4-9 Chatham Sd.	SN				SN AVE								
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	82	20		GN AVE	87.75	4.10	17.50	1.40	0.30			
					GN TOTAL	7196	336	1435	115	25	0	0	0
					TOTAL ALL	7196	336	1435	115	25	0	0	0
4) 4-5, 4-8, 4-14 North Boundary	SN				SN AVE								
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	61	25		GN AVE	107.96	1.32	30.80	8.80		0.08	0.12	
					GN TOTAL	6586	81	1879	537	0	0	5	7
					TOTAL ALL	6586	81	1879	537	0	0	5	7
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN Outside Area					SN AVE								
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	129	39		GN AVE	183.25	2.10	27.16	6.31	0.52		0.30	0.97
					GN TOTAL	23639	271	3504	814	67	0	39	125
					TOTAL ALL	23639	271	3504	814	67	0	39	125
	SN AVERAGE				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	SN	0	0		SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN AVERAGE				120.7	1.5	24.3	3.0	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	
	GN	530	164		GN TOTAL	63987	773	12862	1600	677	36	66	161
TOTAL ALL AREA 4	530	164			63987	773	12862	1600	677	36	66	161	
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 Ogden Channel	SN	2	2		SN AVE	250.00	1.00	205.00	10.00	1.00			
					SN TOTAL	500	2	410	20	2	0	0	0
	GN	20	20		GN AVE	128.30	1.20	25.65	5.05	0.15			
					GN TOTAL	2566	24	513	101	3	0	0	0
					TOTAL ALL	3066	26	923	121	5	0	0	0
2) 5-10, 5-13 Browning, Principe	SN				SN AVE								
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN				GN AVE								
					GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
					TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) 5-11, 5-12 Browning Entrance	SN				SN AVE								
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN				GN AVE								
					GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
					TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SN AVERAGE				250.00	1.00	205.00	10.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	SN	2	2		SN TOTAL	500	2	410	20	2	0	0	0
	GN AVERAGE				128.30	1.20	25.65	5.05	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	GN	20	20		GN TOTAL	2566	24	513	101	3	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL AREA 5	22	22			3066	26	923	121	5	0	0	0	

## AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period: 1800h July 21 to 1800h July 22

	GEAR	GEAR	OPR	CHKD									
					SOCK	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD-K	STHD-R	
1) 4-12part, 4-15 River/Gap/Slough	GN	89	53		GN AVE	129.02	0.68	40.07	0.62	2.57	0.32	0.21	0.13
					GN TOTAL	11483	61	3566	55	229	28	19	12
2) 4-12 Smith Is.	GN	181	28		GN AVE	135.75	2.04	26.46	1.50	0.32	0.04	0.20	0.08
					GN TOTAL	24571	369	4789	272	58	7	36	14
3) 4-4, 4-9 Chatham Sd.	SN				SN AVE								
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	92	25		GN AVE	76.88	2.56	35.56	2.08	0.24			
					GN TOTAL	7073	236	3272	191	22	0	0	0
					TOTAL ALL	7073	236	3272	191	22	0	0	0
4) 4-5, 4-8, 4-14 North Boundary	SN				SN AVE								
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	52	16		GN AVE	114.31	0.19	13.75	1.88				
					GN TOTAL	5944	10	715	98	0	0	0	0
					TOTAL ALL	5944	10	715	98	0	0	0	0
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN Outside Area (ratioed from 12 & 24 hr hail Item 3 & 5)	SN				SN AVE								
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	119	0		GN AVE	113.74	0.89	14.94	16.62	0.25		0.33	0.15
					GN TOTAL	13535	106	1778	1978	30	0	39	18
					TOTAL ALL	13535	106	1778	1978	30	0	39	18
	SN AVERAGE				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	SN	0	0		SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN AVERAGE				117.5	1.5	26.5	4.9	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	
	GN	533	122		GN TOTAL	62606	781	14120	2594	338	36	94	44
TOTAL ALL AREA 4	533	122			62606	781	14120	2594	338	36	94	44	
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 Ogden Channel	SN	2	2		SN AVE	305.00	0.50	588.00	14.00	2.00			
					SN TOTAL	610	1	1176	28	4	0	0	0
	GN	13	12		GN AVE	127.17	2.17	38.58	5.75	0.42	0.08		
					GN TOTAL	1653	28	502	75	5	1	0	0
					TOTAL ALL	2263	29	1678	103	9	1	0	0
2) 5-10, 5-13 Browning, Principe	SN				SN AVE								
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN				GN AVE								
					GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
					TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) 5-11, 5-12 Browning Entrance	SN				SN AVE								
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN				GN AVE								
					GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
					TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SN AVERAGE				305.00	0.50	588.00	14.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	SN	2	2		SN TOTAL	610	1	1176	28	4	0	0	0
	GN AVERAGE				127.17	2.17	38.58	5.75	0.42	0.08	0.00	0.00	
	GN	13	12		GN TOTAL	1653	28	502	75	5	1	0	0
TOTAL ALL AREA 5	15	14			2263	29	1678	103	9	1	0	0	

## AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period: 1000h July 25 to 1800h July 25

	GEAR	GEAR	DPR	CHKD	SOCK	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD-K	STHD-R	
1) 4-12part, 4-15 River/Gap/Slough	GN	210	46		GN AVE	84.11	0.07	20.48	0.20	0.17	0.02	0.09	0.09
					GN TOTAL	17663	15	4301	42	36	4	19	19
2) 4-12 Smith Is.	GN	125	66		GN AVE	57.47	0.14	8.64	0.30	0.05		0.03	0.08
					GN TOTAL	7184	18	1080	38	6	0	4	10
3) 4-4, 4-9 Chatham Sd.	SN				SN AVE								
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	172	51		GN AVE	20.41	0.57	12.31	0.71	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.02
					GN TOTAL	3511	98	2117	122	10	10	7	3
					TOTAL ALL	3511	98	2117	122	10	10	7	3
4) 4-5, 4-8, 4-14 North Boundary	SN				SN AVE								
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	76	28		GN AVE	22.96	0.21	3.04	0.96				0.04
					GN TOTAL	1745	16	231	73	0	0	0	3
					TOTAL ALL	1745	16	231	73	0	0	0	3
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN Outside Area	SN				SN AVE								
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	123	20		GN AVE	86.65	0.70	51.30	20.45	0.05		0.05	0.05
					GN TOTAL	10658	86	6310	2515	6	0	6	6
					TOTAL ALL	10658	86	6310	2515	6	0	6	6
	SN AVERAGE				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	SN	0	0		SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN AVERAGE				57.7	0.3	19.9	4.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	
	GN	706	211		GN TOTAL	40760	232	14039	2790	58	15	36	42
TOTAL ALL AREA 4	706	211			40760	232	14039	2790	58	15	36	42	
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 Ogden Channel	SN				SN AVE								
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	20	13		GN AVE	49.23	0.54	11.62	1.85	0.15	0.23		0.08
					GN TOTAL	985	11	232	37	3	5	0	2
					TOTAL ALL	985	11	232	37	3	5	0	2
2) 5-10, 5-13 Browning, Principe	SN				SN AVE								
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	4	4		GN AVE	124.50	8.25	33.50	9.75			0.75	
					GN TOTAL	498	33	134	39	0	0	3	0
					TOTAL ALL	498	33	134	39	0	0	3	0
3) 5-11, 5-12 Browning Entrance	SN				SN AVE								
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	3	3		GN AVE	23.33	2.67	33.33	5.00				
					GN TOTAL	70	8	100	15	0	0	0	0
					TOTAL ALL	70	8	100	15	0	0	0	0
	SN AVERAGE				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	SN	0	0		SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN AVERAGE				57.50	1.92	17.27	3.37	0.11	0.17	0.11	0.06	
	GN	27	20		GN TOTAL	1553	52	466	91	3	5	3	2
TOTAL ALL AREA 5	27	20			1553	52	466	91	3	5	3	2	

## AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period: 1800h July 25 to 1800h July 26

		GEAR OPR	GEAR CHKD	SOCK	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD-K	STHD-R
1) 4-12part,4-15 River/Gap/Slough		GN 195	54	GN AVE 132.65	0.70	89.76	1.07	1.06	0.22	0.37	0.07
				GN TOTAL 25867	137	17503	209	207	43	72	14
2) 4-12 Smith Is.		GN 119	61	GN AVE 106.30	1.69	37.66	3.08	0.41	0.07	0.08	0.08
				GN TOTAL 12650	201	4482	367	49	8	10	10
3) 4-4,4-9 Chatham Sd.	SN 1	1		SN AVE 500		500		0	0	0	0
				SN TOTAL 500	0	500	0	0	0	0	0
	GN 170	38		GN AVE 83.47	1.58	27.03	3.71	0.13	0.03	0.08	0.03
				GN TOTAL 14190	269	4595	631	22	5	14	5
				TOTAL ALL 14690	269	5095	631	22	5	14	5
4) 4-5,4-8,4-14 North Boundary	SN			SN AVE							
				SN TOTAL 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN 69	20		GN AVE 162.80	0.85	13.10	7.65	0.05			0.15
				GN TOTAL 11233	59	904	528	3	0	0	10
				TOTAL ALL 11233	59	904	528	3	0	0	10
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN Outside Area	SN 8	4		SN AVE 387.50	4.00	1350.00	188.25	3.00			
				SN TOTAL 3100	32	10800	1506	24	0	0	0
	GN 123	39		GN AVE 150.80	2.64	67.67	24.85	0.13		0.36	0.18
				GN TOTAL 18548	325	8323	3057	16	0	44	22
				TOTAL ALL 21648	357	19123	4563	40	0	44	22
	SN AVERAGE			400.00	3.56	1255.56	167.33	2.67	0.00	0.00	0.00
	SN 9	5		SN TOTAL 3600	32	11300	1506	24	0	0	0
	GN AVERAGE			122.0	1.5	53.0	7.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1
	GN 676	212		GN TOTAL 82488	990	35807	4790	297	56	140	61
TOTAL ALL AREA 4	685	217		86088	1022	47107	6296	321	56	140	61
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 Ogden Channel	SN 1	1		SN AVE 550.00		400.00					
				SN TOTAL 550	0	400	0	0	0	0	0
	GN 10	7		GN AVE 146.29	1.57	58.43	5.14	0.29			0.14
				GN TOTAL 1463	16	584	51	3	0	0	1
				TOTAL ALL 2013	16	984	51	3	0	0	1
2) 5-10, 5-13 Browning, Principe	SN 13	7		SN AVE							
				SN TOTAL 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN 13	7		GN AVE 194.57	20.29	63.14	17.29	0.43		0.43	0.14
				GN TOTAL 2529	264	821	225	6	0	6	2
				TOTAL ALL 2529	264	821	225	6	0	6	2
3) 5-11, 5-12 Browning Entrance	SN 4	4		SN AVE							
				SN TOTAL 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN 4	4		GN AVE 69.75	16.75	77.00	13.25	0.50			
				GN TOTAL 279	67	308	53	2	0	0	0
				TOTAL ALL 279	67	308	53	2	0	0	0
	SN AVERAGE			550.00	0.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	SN 1	1		SN TOTAL 550	0	400	0	0	0	0	0
	GN AVERAGE			158.20	12.83	63.45	12.19	0.39	0.00	0.21	0.12
	GN 27	18		GN TOTAL 4271	346	1713	329	10	0	6	3
TOTAL ALL AREA 5	28	19		4821	346	2113	329	10	0	6	3

AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period: 1800h July 26 to 1800h July 27

	GEAR OPR	GEAR CHKD	GN	145	46	GN AVE	120.87	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD-K	STHD-R	
1) 4-12part,4-15 River/Gap/Slough						GN TOTAL	17526	136	16183	306	193	17	41	102	
2) 4-12 Smith Is.	GN	128	46			GN AVE	118.17	5.76	51.78	8.04	0.52	0.24	0.15	0.04	
						GN TOTAL	15126	737	6628	1029	67	31	19	5	
3) 4-4,4-9 Chatham Sd.	SN	2	1			SN AVE	375.00		375.00						
						SN TOTAL	750	0	750	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN	165	22			GN AVE	23.92	0.59	19.85	1.28	0.15	0.10	0.08	0.13	
						GN TOTAL	3947	97	3275	211	25	17	13	21	
						TOTAL ALL	4697	97	4025	211	25	17	13	21	
4) 4-5,4-8,4-14 North Boundary Factored 12hto24h	SN	1	0			SN AVE	375.00		375.00						
						SN TOTAL	375	0	375	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN	69	0			GN AVE	118.45	0.52	31.85	57.67	0.06			0.10	
						GN TOTAL	8173	36	2198	3979	4	0	0	7	
						TOTAL ALL	8548	36	2573	3979	4	0	0	7	
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN Outside Area	SN	7	3			SN AVE	666.67		2366.67						
						SN TOTAL	4667	0	16567	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN	119	10			GN AVE	71.00	3.30	91.30	15.80	0.20		0.20	0.10	
						GN TOTAL	8449	393	10865	1880	24	0	24	12	
						TOTAL ALL	13116	393	27431	1880	24	0	24	12	
						SN AVERAGE		579.17	0.00	1769.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
						SN 10	4	0	5792	0	17692	0	0	0	
						GN AVERAGE		85.02	2.24	62.54	11.83	0.50	0.10	0.15	
						GN 626	124	GN TOTAL	53221	1400	39149	7406	312	65	
												97	147		
TOTAL ALL AREA 4		636	128				59012	1400	56841	7406	312	65	97	147	
=====															
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 Ogden Channel	SN	2	2			SN AVE	690.00	21.50	950.00	14.00	5.50				
						SN TOTAL	1380	43	1900	28	11	0	0	0	
	GN	9	5			GN AVE	143.00	3.80	41.80	6.80			0.20	0.20	
						GN TOTAL	1287	34	376	61	0	0	2	2	
						TOTAL ALL	2667	77	2276	89	11	0	2	2	
2) 5-10, 5-13 Browning, Principe	SN					SN AVE									
						SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN	17	14			GN AVE	126.93	18.86	36.14	1.57				0.07	
						GN TOTAL	2158	321	614	27	0	0	0	1	
						TOTAL ALL	2158	321	614	27	0	0	0	1	
3) 5-11, 5-12 Browning Entrance	SN					SN AVE									
						SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN					GN AVE									
						GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
						TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
						SN AVERAGE		690.00	21.50	950.00	14.00	5.50	0.00	0.00	
						SN 2	2	SN TOTAL	1380	43	1900	28	11	0	
						GN AVERAGE		132.49	13.65	38.10	3.38	0.00	0.00	0.07	
						GN 26	19	GN TOTAL	3445	355	991	88	0	2	3
TOTAL ALL AREA 5		28	21				4825	398	2891	116	11	0	2	3	

## AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period: 1800h July 27 to 1800h July 28

				GEAR OPR	GEAR CHKD	SOCK	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD-K	STHD-R
1) 4-12part,4-15 River/Gap/Slough	GN	107	56	GN AVE	128.73	1.46	94.13	1.80	1.46	0.18	0.11	0.16	
				GN TOTAL	13774	156	10072	193	156	19	12	17	
2) 4-12 Smith Is.	GN	61	25	GN AVE	89.48	4.88	44.00	4.92	0.32	0.12	0.28	0.04	
				GN TOTAL	5458	298	2684	300	20	7	17	2	
3) 4-4,4-9 Chatham Sd.	SN	2	2	SN AVE	150	6	325	20			0	0	0
				SN TOTAL	300	12	650	40			0	0	0
	GN	67	22	GN AVE	63.00	1.59	29.09	4.55	0.32		0.41	0.05	
				GN TOTAL	4221	107	1949	305	21	0	27	3	
				TOTAL ALL	4521	119	2599	345	21	0	27	3	
4) 4-5,4-8,4-14 North Boundary	SN	6	5	SN AVE	288		477				0	0	0
				SN TOTAL	1728	0	2863	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN	51	30	GN AVE	98.37	0.83	14.10	9.93	0.20		0.20	0.27	
				GN TOTAL	5017	42	719	506	10	0	10	14	
				TOTAL ALL	6745	42	3582	506	10	0	10	14	
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN Outside Area	SN	13	11	SN AVE	315.46	9.73	1916.00	34.64	2.46			0.36	
				SN TOTAL	4101	126	24908	450	32	0	0	5	
	GN	72	22	GN AVE	85.64	6.96	71.05	8.77	0.36	0.09	0.18	0.14	
				GN TOTAL	6166	501	5116	631	26	6	13	10	
				TOTAL ALL	10267	628	30024	1082	58	6	13	15	
	SN AVERAGE				291.86	6.59	1353.39	23.35	1.52	0.00	0.00	0.22	
	SN	21	18	SN TOTAL	6129	138	28421	490	32	0	0	5	
	GN AVERAGE				96.7	3.1	57.4	5.4	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	
	GN	358	155	GN TOTAL	34636	1104	20540	1935	233	33	79	47	
TOTAL ALL AREA 4		379	173		40765	1242	48961	2426	265	33	79	51	
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 Ogden Channel	SN	14	10	SN AVE	87.60	2.10	215.50	5.60	0.20			0.30	
				SN TOTAL	1226	29	3017	78	3	0	0	4	
	GN	2	2	GN AVE	40.00	0.50	30.00	4.50					
				GN TOTAL	80	1	60	9	0	0	0	0	
				TOTAL ALL	1306	30	3077	87	3	0	0	4	
2) 5-10, 5-13 Browning, Principle	SN	4	4	SN AVE	74.50	1.00	272.50	2.50					
				SN TOTAL	298	4	1090	10	0	0	0	0	
	GN	11	9	GN AVE	78.89	11.11	28.22	9.56				0.22	
				GN TOTAL	868	122	310	105	0	0	0	2	
				TOTAL ALL	1166	126	1400	115	0	0	0	2	
3) 5-11, 5-12 Browning Entrance	SN			SN AVE									
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN	7	7	GN AVE	57.57	8.43	66.43	23.00				0.29	
				GN TOTAL	403	59	465	161	0	0	0	2	
				TOTAL ALL	403	59	465	161	0	0	0	2	
	SN AVERAGE				84.69	1.86	228.17	4.91	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.23	
	SN	18	14	SN TOTAL	1524	33	4107	88	3	0	0	4	
	GN AVERAGE				67.54	9.11	41.77	13.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	
	GN	20	18	GN TOTAL	1351	182	835	275	0	0	0	4	
TOTAL ALL AREA 5		38	32		2875	216	4942	364	3	0	0	9	

## AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period: 1800h July 28 to 1800h July 29

	GEAR	GEAR	OPR	CHKD	SOCK	COHD	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD-K	STHD-R
1) 4-12part, 4-15 River/Gap/Slough	GN	117	60	GN AVE	134.20	2.40	89.33	2.53	1.35	0.10	0.17	0.18
				GN TOTAL	15701	281	10452	296	158	12	20	21
2) 4-12 Smith Is.	GN	92	42	GN AVE	98.86	1.60	62.57	2.05	0.41	0.05	0.05	0.02
				GN TOTAL	9095	147	5756	189	38	5	5	2
3) 4-4, 4-9 Chatham Sd.	SN	5	2	SN AVE	460.00	10.00	500.00	10.00	1.00	0	0	0
				SN TOTAL	2300	50	2500	50	5			
	GN	65	27	GN AVE	54.59	3.11	51.96	4.33	0.30	0.15	0.11	0.07
				GN TOTAL	3548	202	3377	281	20	10	7	5
				TOTAL ALL	5848	252	5877	331	25	10	7	5
4) 4-5, 4-8, 4-14 North Boundary	SN	5	4	SN AVE	252.75	1.25	321.75	24.00				
				SN TOTAL	1264	5	1609	120	0	0	0	0
	GN	55	25	GN AVE	87.48	2.04	22.12	9.32	0.04		0.28	0.12
				GN TOTAL	4811	112	1217	513	2	0	15	7
				TOTAL ALL	6075	117	2825	633	2	0	15	7
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN Outside Area	SN	9	9	SN AVE	368.11	9.00	2189.44	21.78	1.67		0.22	
				SN TOTAL	3313	81	19705	196	15	0	2	0
	GN	98	11	GN AVE	48.55	3.27	56.46	6.09	0.27			0.18
				GN TOTAL	4758	320	5533	597	26	0	0	18
				TOTAL ALL	8071	401	25238	793	41	0	2	18
	SN AVERAGE				361.93	7.16	1253.35	19.26	1.05	0.00	0.10	0.00
	SN	19	15	SN TOTAL	6877	136	23814	366	20	0	2	0
	GN AVERAGE				88.8	2.5	61.7	4.4	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1
	GN	427	165	GN TOTAL	37914	1063	26335	1875	244	26	47	52
TOTAL ALL AREA 4		446	180		44791	1199	50149	2242	264	26	49	52
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 Ogden Channel	SN	6	6	SN AVE	606.67	12.00	1773.17	11.33	5.33			
				SN TOTAL	3640	72	10639	68	32	0	0	0
	GN			GN AVE								
				GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				TOTAL ALL	3640	72	10639	68	32	0	0	0
2) 5-10, 5-13 Browning, Principe	SN	6	6	SN AVE	495.33	28.33	1541.67					
				SN TOTAL	2972	170	9250	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	2	2	GN AVE	70.00	11.50	45.50	8.50				
				GN TOTAL	140	23	91	17	0	0	0	0
				TOTAL ALL	3112	193	9341	17	0	0	0	0
3) 5-11, 5-12 Browning Entrance	SN			SN AVE								
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	4	3	GN AVE	103.33	10.67	24.33	9.33				
				GN TOTAL	413	43	97	37	0	0	0	0
				TOTAL ALL	413	43	97	37	0	0	0	0
	SN AVERAGE				551.00	20.17	1657.42	5.67	2.67	0.00	0.00	0.00
	SN	12	12	SN TOTAL	6612	242	19889	68	32	0	0	0
	GN AVERAGE				92.22	10.95	31.39	9.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	GN	6	5	GN TOTAL	553	66	188	54	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL AREA 5		18	17		7165	308	20077	122	32	0	0	0

## AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period 1000h Aug 2 to 1800h Aug 2

	GEAR OPR	GEAR CHKD	SOCK	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD-K		STHD-R	
			GN AVE	GN TOTAL	GN AVE	GN TOTAL	GN AVE	GN TOTAL	GN AVE	GN TOTAL		
1) 4-12part,4-15 River/Gap/Slough	GN	159	24	117.00	2.10	139.00	2.25	0.75	0.21	0.40	0.21	
			GN TOTAL	18603	334	22101	358	119	33	64	33	
2) 4-12 Smith Is.	GN	250	23	GN AVE	112.00	2.80	85.00	0.74	0.35	0.00	0.26	0.09
			GN TOTAL	28000	700	21250	185	88	0	65	23	
3) 4-4,4-9 Chatham Sd.	SN	14	1	SN AVE	235.00	0.00	675.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			SN TOTAL	3290	0	9450	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN	60	32	GN AVE	79.00	0.72	74.00	0.63	0.34	0.00	0.16	0.16
			GN TOTAL	4740	43	4440	38	20	0	10	10	
			TOTAL ALL	8030	43	13890	38	20	0	10	10	
4) 4-5,4-8,4-14 North Boundary	SN	7	1	SN AVE	1400	150.00	1510.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			SN TOTAL	9800	150	10570	2100	0	0	0	0	
	GN	100	50	GN AVE	67.00	1.30	32.00	4.20	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.08
			GN TOTAL	6700	130	3200	420	0	0	10	8	
			TOTAL ALL	16500	280	13770	2520	0	0	10	8	
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN Outside Area	SN	13	10	SN AVE	150.00	5.00	980.00	10.30	1.80	0.00	0.00	0.40
			SN TOTAL	1950	65	12740	134	23	0	0	0	
	GN	18	11	GN AVE	48.00	2.50	46.00	4.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			GN TOTAL	864	45	828	81	0	0	0	0	
			TOTAL ALL	2814	110	13568	215	23	0	0	5	
	SN AVERAGE				442.35	6.32	963.53	65.70	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.15
	SN	34	12	SN TOTAL	15040	215	32760	2234	23	0	0	5
	GN AVERAGE				100.4	2.1	88.3	1.8	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1
	GN	587	140	GN TOTAL	58907	1252	51819	1082	227	33	148	73
TOTAL ALL AREA 4	621	152		73947	1467	84579	3315	251	33	148	79	
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 Ogden Channel	SN	0	0	SN AVE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN	1	1	GN AVE	12.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			GN TOTAL	12	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
			TOTAL ALL	12	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
2) 5-10, 5-13 Browning, Principe	SN	0	0	SN AVE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN	6	4	GN AVE	54.00	4.00	15.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			GN TOTAL	324	24	90	48	0	0	0	0	
			TOTAL ALL	324	24	90	48	0	0	0	0	
3) 5-11, 5-12 Browning Entrance	SN	0	0	SN AVE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN	0	0	GN AVE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
			TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	SN AVERAGE				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	SN	0	0	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN AVERAGE				48.00	3.43	13.14	6.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	GN	7	5	GN TOTAL	336	24	92	48	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL AREA 5	7	5		336	24	92	48	0	0	0	0	

## AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period: 1800h Aug 2 to 1800h Aug 3

	GEAR	GEAR	DPR	CHKD	SOCK	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD-K	STHD-R			
1) 4-12part,4-15 River/Gap/Slough	GN	125	61		GN AVE	143.00	2.70	208.00	2.60	0.97	0.18	0.46	0.18		
					GN TOTAL	17875	338	26000	325	121	23	58	23		
2) 4-12 Smith Is.	GN	140	78		GN AVE	99.00	2.10	110.00	1.60	0.49	0.05	0.21	0.16		
					GN TOTAL	13860	294	15400	224	69	7	29	22		
3) 4-4,4-9 Chatham Sd.	SN	8	1		SN AVE	875.00	0.00	2625.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00		
					SN TOTAL	7000	0	21000	800	0	0	0	32		
	GN	94	59		GN AVE	65.00	2.90	68.00	5.75	0.46	0.20	0.03	0.14		
					GN TOTAL	6110	273	6392	541	43	19	3	13		
					TOTAL ALL	13110	273	27392	1341	43	19	3	45		
4) 4-5,4-8,4-14 North Boundary	SN	1	1		SN AVE	1400	150.00	1510.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
					SN TOTAL	1400	150	1510	300	0	0	0	0		
	GN	88	50		GN AVE	117.00	1.50	54.00	7.40	0.16	0.00	0.32	0.24		
					GN TOTAL	10296	132	4752	651	14	0	28	21		
					TOTAL ALL	11696	282	6262	951	14	0	28	21		
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN Outside Area	SN	7	7		SN AVE	1623	15.00	5463.00	75.00	3.40	0.00	0.43	0.86		
					SN TOTAL	11361	105	38241	525	24	0	3	6		
	GN	34	33		GN AVE	99.00	3.80	121.00	11.00	0.03	0.06	0.36	0.50		
					GN TOTAL	3366	129	4114	374	1	2	12	17		
					TOTAL ALL	14727	234	42355	899	25	2	15	23		
					SN AVERAGE		1235	15.94	3796.94	101.56	1.49	0.00	0.19	2.38	
					SN 16	9	SN TOTAL	19761	255	60751	1625	24	0	3	38
					GN AVERAGE		107.1	2.4	117.8	4.4	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.2	
					GN 481	281	GN TOTAL	51507	1165	56658	2115	248	50	130	96
TOTAL ALL AREA 4		497	290			71268	1420	117409	3740	272	50	133	134		
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====		
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 Ogden Channel	SN	1	1		SN AVE	600.00	50.00	4500.00	30.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
					SN TOTAL	600	50	4500	30	2	0	0	0		
	GN	2	2		GN AVE	64.00	7.00	422.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
					GN TOTAL	128	14	844	20	0	0	0	0		
					TOTAL ALL	728	64	5344	50	2	0	0	0		
2) 5-10, 5-13 Browning, Principe	SN	0	0		SN AVE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	GN	7	2		GN AVE	64.00	15.00	28.00	24.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
					GN TOTAL	448	105	196	168	0	0	0	0		
					TOTAL ALL	448	105	196	168	0	0	0	0		
3) 5-11, 5-12 Browning Entrance	SN	0	0		SN AVE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	GN	0	0	0	GN AVE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
					GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
					TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
					SN AVERAGE		600.00	50.00	4500.00	30.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
					SN 1	1	SN TOTAL	600	50	4500	30	2	0	0	0
					GN AVERAGE		64.00	13.22	115.56	20.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
					GN 9	4	GN TOTAL	576	119	1040	188	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL AREA 5		10	5			1176	169	5540	218	2	0	0	0		

## AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing periods: 1800h Aug 3 to 1800h Aug 4

				GEAR OPR	GEAR CHKD	SOCK	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD-K	STHD-R
1) 4-12part, 4-15 River/Gap/Slough	GN	135	48	GN AVE	129.27	3.19	304.56	2.27	1.17	0.19	0.75	0.17	
				GN TOTAL	17451	431	41116	306	158	26	101	23	
2) 4-12 Smith Is.	GN	140	58	GN AVE	80.62	2.60	131.24	2.55	0.38	0.30	0.26	0.10	
				GN TOTAL	11287	364	18374	357	53	42	36	14	
3) 4-4, 4-9 Chatham Sd.	SN	10	4	SN AVE	240.00	0.00	2160.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
				SN TOTAL	2400	0	21600	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN	80	50	GN AVE	48.02	1.30	82.10	3.36	0.30	0.00	0.22	0.42	
				GN TOTAL	3842	104	6568	269	24	0	18	34	
				TOTAL ALL	6242	104	28168	269	24	0	18	34	
4) 4-5, 4-8, 4-14 North Boundary	SN	1	1	SN AVE	600.00	5.00	2000.00	20.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
				SN TOTAL	600	5	2000	20	10	0	0	0	
	GN	70	33	GN AVE	71.88	1.64	54.48	0.61	0.03	0.18	0.52		
				GN TOTAL	5032	115	3814	43	2	13	36	0	
				TOTAL ALL	5632	120	5814	63	12	13	36	0	
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN Outside Area	SN	14	14	SN AVE	277.14	12.64	1964.29	3.14	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	
				SN TOTAL	3880	177	27500	44	2	0	0	0	
	GN	24	9	GN AVE	69.89	2.67	77.78	9.89	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	
				GN TOTAL	1677	64	1867	237	8	0	0	0	
				TOTAL ALL	5557	241	29367	281	10	0	0	0	
	SN AVERAGE				275.20	7.28	2044.00	2.56	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	SN	25	19	SN TOTAL	6880	182	51100	64	12	0	0	0	
	GN AVERAGE				87.5	2.4	159.8	2.7	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	
	GN	449	198	GN TOTAL	39289	1078	71738	1212	245	80	192	71	
TOTAL ALL AREA 4	474	217		46169	1259	122838	1276	257	80	192	71		
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 Ogden Channel	SN	16	11	SN AVE	152.00	15.00	4007.00	52.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
				SN TOTAL	2432	240	64112	832	16	0	0	0	
	GN	4	3	GN AVE	73.00	13.00	56.00	26.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
				GN TOTAL	292	52	224	104	0	0	0	0	
				TOTAL ALL	2724	292	64336	936	16	0	0	0	
2) 5-10, 5-13 Browning, Principe	SN	2	2	SN AVE	154.00	11.60	3514.00	23.60	1.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	
				SN TOTAL	308	23	7028	47	3	0	0	0	
	GN	4	3	GN AVE	114.00	9.00	50.00	59.00	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.00	
				GN TOTAL	456	36	200	236	0	1	0	0	
				TOTAL ALL	764	59	7228	283	3	1	0	0	
3) 5-11, 5-12 Browning Entrance	SN	0	0	SN AVE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN	5	3	GN AVE	33.33	10.67	47.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
				GN TOTAL	167	53	235	0	0	0	0	0	
				TOTAL ALL	167	53	235	0	0	0	0	0	
	SN AVERAGE				152.22	14.62	3952.22	48.84	1.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	SN	18	13	SN TOTAL	2740	263	71140	879	19	0	0	0	
	GN AVERAGE				70.36	10.87	50.69	26.15	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.00	
	GN	13	9	GN TOTAL	915	141	659	340	0	1	0	0	
TOTAL ALL AREA 5	31	22		3655	405	71799	1219	19	1	0	0	0	

## AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period: 1800h Aug 4 to 1800h Aug 5

		GEAR OPR	GEAR CHKD		SOCK	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD-K	STHD-R	
1) 4-12part, 4-15	River/Gap/Slough	GN	110	50	GN AVE	115.92	4.02	428.76	3.86	0.54	0.16	0.54	0.12
					GN TOTAL	12751	442	47164	425	59	18	59	13
2) 4-12	Smith Is.	GN	53	32	GN AVE	85.66	1.63	106.75	2.22	0.28	0.03	0.41	0.06
					GN TOTAL	4540	86	5658	118	15	2	22	3
3) 4-4, 4-9	Chatham Sd.	SN	11	7	SN AVE	571.43		2285.71					
					SN TOTAL	6286	0	25143	0	0	0	0	0
		GN	59	38	GN AVE	36.89	0.68	62.47	2.15	0.16	0.00	0.08	0.18
					GN TOTAL	2177	40	3686	127	9	0	5	11
					TOTAL ALL	8462	40	28829	127	9	0	5	11
4) 4-5, 4-8, 4-14	North Boundary	SN	3	2	SN AVE	220.00	0.00	345.50	10.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
					SN TOTAL	660	0	1037	32	0	0	0	0
		GN	68	30	GN AVE	64.90	1.10	51.50	4.97	0.00	0.00	0.57	0.20
					GN TOTAL	4413	75	3502	338	0	0	39	14
					TOTAL ALL	5073	75	4539	369	0	0	39	14
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN	Outside Area	0	0		SN AVE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		GN	1	1	GN AVE	50.00	1.00	14.00	28.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
					GN TOTAL	50	1	14	28	0	0	0	0
					TOTAL ALL	50	1	14	28	0	0	0	0
					SN AVERAGE	496.12	0.00	1869.95	2.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
					SN 14	9	SN TOTAL	6946	0	26179	32	0	0
					GN AVERAGE			82.2	2.2	206.3	3.6	0.3	0.1
					GN 291	151	GN TOTAL	23931	645	60023	1035	84	19
											125	41	
	TOTAL ALL AREA 4		305	160		30877	645	86202	1067	84	19	125	41
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3	Ogden Channel	SN	7	2	SN AVE	305.00	12.00	2518.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
					SN TOTAL	2135	84	17626	280	0	0	0	0
		GN	4	0	GN AVE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
					GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
					TOTAL ALL	2135	84	17626	280	0	0	0	0
2) 5-10, 5-13	Browning, Principe	SN			SN AVE								
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		GN			GN AVE								
					GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
					TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) 5-11, 5-12	Browning Entrance	SN			SN AVE								
					SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		GN			GN AVE								
					GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
					TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
					SN AVERAGE	305.00	12.00	2518.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
					SN 7	2	SN TOTAL	2135	84	17626	280	0	0
					GN AVERAGE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
					GN 4	0	GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL ALL AREA 5		11	2		2135	84	17626	280	0	0	0	0

## AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period: 1800h Aug 5 to 1800h Aug 6

	GEAR DPR	GEAR CHKD			SOCK	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD-K	STHD-R
1) 4-12part,4-15 River/Gap/Slough	GN	110	48	GN AVE	91.54	3.10	303.81	2.67	0.40	0.10	0.19	0.19
				GN TOTAL	10069	341	33419	294	44	11	21	21
2) 4-12 Smith Is.	GN	80	23	GN AVE	60.65	0.61	87.00	1.55	0.35	0.04	0.00	0.00
				GN TOTAL	4852	49	6960	124	28	3	0	0
3) 4-4,4-9 Chatham Sd.	SN	9	9	SN AVE	453.33	0.00	2146.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
				SN TOTAL	4080	0	19320	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	37	25	GN AVE	40.88	2.72	71.96	3.52	0.24	0.00	0.16	0.28
				GN TOTAL	1513	101	2663	130	9	0	6	10
				TOTAL ALL	5593	101	21983	130	9	0	6	10
4) 4-5,4-8,4-14 North Boundary	SN	7	7	SN AVE	338.57	11.86	1732.14	39.57	9.29	0.00	0.00	0.00
				SN TOTAL	2370	83	12125	277	65	0	0	0
	GN	38	20	GN AVE	40.88	2.72	71.96	3.52	0.24	0.00	0.16	0.28
				GN TOTAL	1553	103	2734	134	9	0	6	11
				TOTAL ALL	3923	186	14859	411	74	0	6	11
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN Outside Area	SN	7	7	SN AVE	338.57	11.86	1732.14	39.57	9.29	0.00	0.00	0.00
				SN TOTAL	2370	83	12125	277	65	0	0	0
	GN	20	20	GN AVE	57.00	1.75	50.90	6.90	0.05	0.00	0.30	4.00
				GN TOTAL	1140	35	1018	138	1	0	6	80
				TOTAL ALL	3510	118	13143	415	66	0	6	80
	SN AVERAGE			383.48	7.22	1894.35	24.09	5.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	SN	23	23	SN TOTAL	8820	166	43570	554	130	0	0	0
	GN AVERAGE			67.1	2.2	164.2	2.9	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.4	
	GN	285	136	GN TOTAL	19127	629	46794	820	91	14	39	122
TOTAL ALL AREA 4	308	159		27947	795	90364	1374	221	14	39	122	
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 Ogden Channel	SN	6	1	SN AVE	300.00	0.00	1500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
				SN TOTAL	1800	0	9000	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	4	0	GN AVE	73.00	13.00	56.00	26.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
				GN TOTAL	292	52	224	104	0	0	0	0
				TOTAL ALL	2092	52	9224	104	0	0	0	0
2) 5-10, 5-13 Browning, Principle	SN			SN AVE								
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN			GN AVE								
				GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) 5-11, 5-12 Browning Entrance	SN			SN AVE								
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN			GN AVE								
				GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SN AVERAGE			300.00	0.00	1500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	SN	6	1	SN TOTAL	1800	0	9000	0	0	0	0	0
	GN AVERAGE			73.00	13.00	56.00	26.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	GN	4	0	GN TOTAL	292	52	224	104	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL AREA 5	10	1		2092	52	9224	104	0	0	0	0	

## AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period: 1800h August 09 to 1800h August 10

	GEAR OPR	GEAR CHKD										
			SOCK	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD-K	STHD-R		
1) 4-12part, 4-15 River/Gap/Slough	GN 137	45	GN AVE	181.76	3.64	538.36	5.84	0.22	0.07	0.42	0.11	
			GN TOTAL	24901	499	73755	800	30	10	58	15	
2) 4-12 Smith Is.	GN 55	28	GN AVE	130.86	4.32	214.61	3.86			0.21	0.18	
			GN TOTAL	7197	238	11804	212	0	0	12	10	
3) 4-4, 4-9 Chatham Sd.	SN 1	1	SN AVE	650.00		5850.00				0	0	
			SN TOTAL	650	0	5850	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN 65	38	GN AVE	66.95	10.50	253.75	5.27	0.25		0.77	0.16	
			GN TOTAL	4352	683	16494	343	16	0	50	10	
			TOTAL ALL	5002	683	22344	343	16	0	50	10	
4) 4-5, 4-8, 4-14 North Boundary	SN 5	5	SN AVE	660.00		1739.80	2.40	0.20			0.80	
			SN TOTAL	3300	0	8699	12	1	0	0	4	
	GN 45	18	GN AVE	111.83	1.83	201.50	5.28			0.56	0.11	
			GN TOTAL	5032	82	9068	238	0	0	25	5	
			TOTAL ALL	8332	82	17767	250	1	0	25	9	
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN Outside Area	SN 5	4	SN AVE	562.50	102.50	4725.00	40.00	24.75			0.75	
			SN TOTAL	2813	513	23625	200	124	0	0	4	
	GN 3	0	GN AVE	66.95	10.50	253.75	5.27	0.25		0.77	0.16	
			GN TOTAL	201	32	761	16	1	0	2	0	
			TOTAL ALL	3013	544	24386	216	125	0	2	4	
	SN AVERAGE			614.77	46.59	3470.36	19.27	11.34	0.00	0.00	0.70	
	SN 11	10	SN TOTAL	6763	513	38174	212	125	0	0	8	
	GN AVERAGE			136.7	5.0	366.8	5.3	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.1	
	GN 305	129	GN TOTAL	41683	1533	111881	1608	47	10	147	41	
TOTAL ALL AREA 4	316	139		48446	2045	150055	1820	172	10	147	49	
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 Ogden Channel	SN 2	2	SN AVE	452.50	5.00	2332.50	12.50					
			SN TOTAL	905	10	4665	25	0	0	0	0	
	GN 8	8	GN AVE	42.25	3.50	29.38	1.13			0.25	0.13	
			GN TOTAL	338	28	235	9	0	0	2	1	
			TOTAL ALL	1243	38	4900	34	0	0	2	1	
2) 5-10, 5-13 Browning, Principe	SN		SN AVE									
			SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN 23	20	GN AVE	65.55	24.40	151.60	45.65	0.35				
			GN TOTAL	1508	561	3487	1050	8	0	0	0	
			TOTAL ALL	1508	561	3487	1050	8	0	0	0	
3) 5-11, 5-12 Browning Entrance	SN		SN AVE									
			SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN		GN AVE									
			GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
			TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	SN AVERAGE			452.50	5.00	2332.50	12.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	SN 2	2	SN TOTAL	905	10	4665	25	0	0	0	0	
	GN AVERAGE			59.54	19.01	120.06	34.16	0.26	0.00	0.06	0.03	
	GN 31	28	GN TOTAL	1846	589	3722	1059	8	0	2	1	
TOTAL ALL AREA 5	33	30		2751	599	8387	1084	8	0	2	1	

## AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period: 1800h August 10 to 1800h August 11

	GEAR OPR	GEAR CHKD	GN	137	47	GN AVE	110.02	COHO	3.09	PINK	322.23	CHUM	4.53	CHIN	0.36	J. CH	0.13	STHD-K	0.64	STHD-R	0.17	
						GN TOTAL	15073	423	44146	621	49	18	88	23								
1) 4-12part, 4-i5 River/Gap/Slough	GN	55	19			GN AVE	90.05	2.74	162.89	4.32	0.16				0.32	0.21						
						GN TOTAL	4953	151	8959	238	9	0	18	12								
2) 4-12 Smith Is.	SN	6	6			SN AVE	133.33	3.33	945.83	5.83					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
						SN TOTAL	800	20	5675	35					0.54	0.31	0.62	0.46				
	GN	65	13			GN AVE	38.92	11.08	295.38	7.00					35	20	40	30				
						GN TOTAL	2530	720	19200	455					0	0	40	30				
						TOTAL ALL	3330	740	24875	490					35	20	40	30				
4) 4-5, 4-8, 4-14 North Boundary	SN	1	1			SN AVE	400.00	4.00	800.00	10.00												
						SN TOTAL	400	4	800	10					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN	44	11			GN AVE	63.09	2.00	111.73	9.00								0.09				
						GN TOTAL	2776	88	4916	396					0	0	4	0				
						TOTAL ALL	3176	92	5716	406					0	0	4	0				
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN Outside Area	SN	8	8			SN AVE	497.00	70.50	3150.75	29.88	15.50								0.25			
						SN TOTAL	3976	564	25206	239	124				0	0	0	0	2			
	GN	3	0			GN AVE	63.09	2.00	111.73	9.00							0.09					
						GN TOTAL	189	6	335	27	0				0	0	0	0	0			
						TOTAL ALL	4165	570	25541	266	124				0	0	0	0	2			
						SN AVERAGE		345.07	39.20	2112.07	18.93	8.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13						
						SN 15	15		SN TOTAL	5176	588	31681	284	124	0	0	0	0	2			
						GN AVERAGE		83.9	4.6	255.1	5.7	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.2							
						GN 304	90		GN TOTAL	25521	1388	77555	1736	93	38	150	65					
TOTAL ALL AREA 4		319	105			30697	1976	109236	2020	217	38	150	67									
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 Ogden Channel	SN	14	6			SN AVE	99.17	7.00	1294.17	12.33	0.17											
						SN TOTAL	1388	98	18118	173	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN	8	4			GN AVE	14.50	0.25	39.25	1.25							0	0	0	0	0	
						GN TOTAL	116	2	314	10					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
						TOTAL ALL	1504	100	18432	183	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2) 5-10, 5-13 Browning, Principe	SN					SN AVE																
						SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN	21	18			GN AVE	50.61	55.17	201.11	57.17												
						GN TOTAL	1063	1159	4223	1201					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
						TOTAL ALL	1063	1159	4223	1201					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3) 5-11, 5-12 Browning Entrance	SN					SN AVE																
						SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GN					GN AVE																
						GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
						TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
						SN AVERAGE		99.17	7.00	1294.17	12.33	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
						SN 14	6		SN TOTAL	1388	98	18118	173	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
						GN AVERAGE		40.65	40.02	156.46	41.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
						GN 29	22		GN TOTAL	1179	1161	4537	1211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL AREA 5		43	28			2567	1259	22656	1383	2	0	0	0	0								

## AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period: 1800h August 16 to 1800h August 17

		GEAR OPR	GEAR CHKD	SOCK	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD-K	STHD-R	
1) 4-12part, 4-15 River/Gap/Slough	GN	126	47	GN AVE	176.68	3.96	434.60	7.30	0.34	0.02	0.81	0.34
				GN TOTAL	22262	499	54760	920	43	3	102	43
2) 4-12 Smith Is.	GN	51	23	GN AVE	205.04	5.30	239.91	5.57	0.09	0.04	1.09	0.87
				GN TOTAL	10457	270	12235	284	5	2	56	44
3) 4-4, 4-9 Chatham Sd.	SN			SN AVE								
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	29	15	GN AVE	110.20	11.60	244.80	2.60	0.13	0.20	0.40	0.47
				GN TOTAL	3196	336	7099	75	4	6	12	14
				TOTAL ALL	3196	336	7099	75	4	6	12	14
4) 4-5, 4-8, 4-14 North Boundary	SN			SN AVE								
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	26	19	GN AVE	77.00	5.77	167.73	17.11	0.55	1.09	0.27	0.27
				GN TOTAL	2002	150	4361	445	14	28	7	7
				TOTAL ALL	2002	150	4361	445	14	28	7	7
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN Outside Area	SN			SN AVE								
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	5	3	GN AVE	156.67	12.33	351.67	30.00			0.67	0.33
				GN TOTAL	783	62	1758	150	0	0	3	2
				TOTAL ALL	783	62	1758	150	0	0	3	2
	SN AVERAGE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	SN	0	0	SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN AVERAGE			163.3	5.6	338.5	7.9	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.5	
	GN	237	107	GN TOTAL	38700	1317	80214	1874	66	39	180	110
TOTAL ALL AREA 4		237	107		38700	1317	80214	1874	66	39	180	110
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 Ogden Channel	SN	3	3	SN AVE	301.67	71.67	2200.00	160.00			2.00	3.00
				SN TOTAL	905	215	6600	480	0	0	6	9
	GN			GN AVE								
				GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				TOTAL ALL	905	215	6600	480	0	0	6	9
2) 5-10, 5-13 Browning, Principe	SN			SN AVE								
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	17	13	GN AVE	50.62	32.46	81.85	15.15			0.31	
				GN TOTAL	861	552	1391	258	0	0	5	0
				TOTAL ALL	861	552	1391	258	0	0	5	0
3) 5-11, 5-12 Browning Entrance	SN			SN AVE								
				SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	GN	3	2	GN AVE	25.50	14.00	69.00	10.00				
				GN TOTAL	77	42	207	30	0	0	0	0
				TOTAL ALL	77	42	207	30	0	0	0	0
	SN AVERAGE			301.67	71.67	2200.00	160.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	3.00	
	SN	3	3	SN TOTAL	905	215	6600	480	0	0	6	9
	GN AVERAGE			46.85	29.69	79.92	14.38	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.00	
	GN	20	15	GN TOTAL	937	594	1598	288	0	0	5	0
TOTAL ALL AREA 5		23	18		1842	809	8198	768	0	0	11	9

## AREA 4 AND 5 HAIL DATA

Fishing period: 1800h August 17 to 1800h August 18

				GEAR OPR	GEAR CHKD	SOCK	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHIN	J. CH	STHD-K	STHD-R		
1) 4-12part,4-15				GN	126	32	GN AVE	148.75	6.38	457.50	9.34	0.19	0.03	0.72	0.66
River/Gap/Slough							GN TOTAL	18743	804	57645	1177	24	4	91	83
2) 4-12				GN	51	15	GN AVE	167.67	4.93	182.27	6.27	0.07	0.20	1.20	1.33
Smith Is.							GN TOTAL	8551	251	9296	320	4	10	61	68
3) 4-4,4-9				SN			SN AVE								
Chatham Sd.							SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				GN	29	6	GN AVE	74.83	16.67	380.83	15.17		0.33		0.83
							GN TOTAL	2170	483	11044	440	0	10	0	24
							TOTAL ALL	2170	483	11044	440	0	10	0	24
4) 4-5,4-8,4-14				SN			SN AVE								
North Boundary							SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				GN	26	10	GN AVE	68.00	10.50	380.00	5.00	0.60		0.60	
							GN TOTAL	1768	273	9880	130	16	0	16	0
							TOTAL ALL	1768	273	9880	130	16	0	16	0
5) 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, SN				SN			SN AVE								
Outside Area							SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				GN	5	2	GN AVE	88.50	3.50	259.50	8.50			1.50	0.50
							GN TOTAL	443	18	1298	43	0	0	8	3
							TOTAL ALL	443	18	1298	43	0	0	8	3
							SN AVERAGE								
							SN 0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
							SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
							GN AVERAGE								
							GN 237	65	GN TOTAL	133.6	7.7	376.2	8.9	0.2	0.1
										2109	43	130	16	0.7	0.7
											24	175	178		
TOTAL ALL AREA 4				237	65		31674	1829	89162	2109	43	24	175	178	
=====															
1) 5-1, 5-2, 5-3				SN	7	4	SN AVE	55.75	28.25	1290.00	63.25	1.25			
Ogden Channel							SN TOTAL	390	198	9030	443	9	0	0	0
							GN AVE								
							GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
							TOTAL ALL	390	198	9030	443	9	0	0	0
2) 5-10, 5-13				SN	3	2	SN AVE	90.00	55.00	820.00	52.50	1.50			1.50
Browning, Principe							SN TOTAL	270	110	2460	158	5	0	0	5
				GN	10	10	GN AVE	37.30	14.50	39.20	10.70	0.20		0.60	0.60
							GN TOTAL	373	145	392	107	2	0	6	6
							TOTAL ALL	643	255	2852	265	7	0	6	11
=====															
3) 5-11, 5-12				SN			SN AVE								
Browning Entrance							SN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
							GN AVE								
							GN TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
							TOTAL ALL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
							SN AVERAGE								
							SN 10	6	SN TOTAL	66.03	30.78	1149.00	60.03	1.33	0.00
										600	13	0	0	0.45	
							GN AVERAGE								
							GN 10	10	GN TOTAL	37.30	14.50	39.20	10.70	0.20	0.60
										373	145	392	107	2	6
											0	0	0	6	6
TOTAL ALL AREA 5				20	16		1033	453	11882	707	15	0	6	11	



# УКЕНАРІ ТРОЛЛ ТАІГІМІЗТ

Академіческий та інформаційний (ОЦТ) фестиваль імені А.І.Чайковського та М.І.Глєбова відбувся в січні 2010 року в місті Іркутській області з нагоди 150-річчя з дня народження композитора. У рамках фестивалю було проведено п'ять концертів та виставок, а також засідання наукової конференції та семінарів. У фестивалі брали участь представники з 12 країн світу та 15 регіонів Росії. Учасники фестивалю виступали з концертами, лекціями, виставками, екскурсіями та семінарами. Виставки та концерти відбулися в концертному залі Іркутської філармонії та в Іркутському державному художньому музеї. У фестивалі брали участь відомі композитори, музичні та художні колективи з Іркутська та інших міст Росії та світу.

На фестивалі було проведено зустріч з А.І.Чайковським та М.І.Глєбовим, які виступили з концертами та лекціями та відповіли на питання глядачів.

На фестивалі було проведено зустріч з А.І.Чайковським та М.І.Глєбовим, які виступили з концертами та лекціями та відповіли на питання глядачів.

### **APPENDIX III**

#### **TSIMSHIAN TROLL TEST**

#### **RESULTS AND SUMMARY**

After the first test, the results were as follows: 100% of the subjects correctly identified the two voices as being from the same person. This was followed by a second test, in which the subjects were asked to identify the two voices again. The results were as follows:

100% of the subjects correctly identified the two voices as being from the same person. This was followed by a second test, in which the subjects were asked to identify the two voices again. The results were as follows:

100% of the subjects correctly identified the two voices as being from the same person. This was followed by a second test, in which the subjects were asked to identify the two voices again. The results were as follows:

100% of the subjects correctly identified the two voices as being from the same person. This was followed by a second test, in which the subjects were asked to identify the two voices again. The results were as follows:

## TSIMSHIAN TROLL TEST FISHERY

In the spring of 1992, the Tsimshian Tribal Council (TTC) approached the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) with a proposal to conduct a test fishery in Area 4. The purpose of this test fishery was to determine if gillnetters could successfully convert to trolling gear and catch sockeye and pink salmon selectively, while releasing all non-target species. DFO considered this a worthwhile test, and so an agreement between DFO and TTC was reached. This agreement laid out the rules on how the test fishery was to be conducted. Among the key points were that boats would not be allowed to participate in the gillnet fishery, but would in turn be guaranteed their average annual catch for the five weeks of the program, plus a bonus of 250 sockeye for participating. If these boats could not catch their payment fish, then DFO would allow seines to catch it for them, and would further allow the resource to pay for five of these seine fishing days, at 1250 pounds of sockeye per day.

The troll test proceeded from July 16 to July 28. It quickly became apparent that the gillnetters could not catch sockeye using troll gear. The total catch by July 28 was about 30 fish.

To begin working on the payment fish, one seine went out on July 17, and then 11 seines fished on July 24, with most fishing again on July 25. Catches by these seines were disappointingly low.

The TTC then met with DFO and came to an agreement to allow the participating vessels to gillnet during the closed time between commercial openings so they could obtain their guaranteed payment. The fourteen vessels remaining in the program went gillnetting on July 29 after the commercial fishery closed.

After fishing the closed time, the vessels entered the open commercial fishery. At that time they had been excluded from 8 days of commercial gillnetting, but had fished 2.5 days of a closed time. Another meeting was held between the TTC and DFO. At that time, it was agreed that the program had provided what we wanted to know, there was a problem catching payment fish, and it would be beneficial to all parties if the TTC could negotiate with participants to terminate the program. With this early termination of the test fishery, the payment would be based on the historical catch of the first three weeks only. As an additional benefit to the fishermen, since they could not continue for the five weeks as planned, the bonus was upped to 350 sockeye.

On August 12 another meeting was held between TTC and DFO. As a result of this meeting, the troll test fishery was changed again. The guarantee of the historical five weeks catch was reinstated, with a bonus of 350 sockeye for participation. DFO agreed to use the resource to pay for all the seine days that had been incurred by the TTC, which were 20 days, at the rate of 1500 pounds per day. Gillnet vessels could fish during the up-coming closed time, as well as during open times, with all the catch counting towards their payment fish.

The troll test fishermen started fishing at approximately 1800h on August 12. The commercial fishery opened at 1800h August 16, so there were four days that the test fishermen could have fished during the closed time.

Thus, by the ending date of August 19, test fishermen had been able to gillnet during 6.5 days of a closed time, and had been excluded from 8 days of commercial openings. Twenty seine days had been used to try to make up the shortfall in guaranteed catch. In mid-October, the TTC supplied DFO with final catch figures of all vessels that participated. The table (attached) shows how these vessels did.

# TSIMSHIAN TROLL TEST FISHERY

## GILLNET FISHERY:

HISTORICAL CATCH	SOCKEYE EQUIVALENTS	+ 350 SOCKEYE	ACTUAL CATCH (LBS)	SOCKEYE EQUIVALENTS
2060.00	412	512	1990.00	398
6409.32	1282	1632	5835.16	1167
6584.28	1317	1667	11158.65	2232
6769.64	1354	1704	6937.15	1387
7018.49	1404	1754	7348.96	1470
7375.06	1475	1825	12214.34	2443
7588.20	1518	1868	5088.29	1018
7862.14	1572	1922	10899.90	2180
7971.50	1594	1944	7347.62	1470
9343.43	1869	2219	10349.93	2070
11081.00	2216	2566	7943.17	1589
11171.48	2234	2584	8965.26	1793
13212.40	2642	2992	15598.22	3120
15630.30	3126	3476	7910.18	1582
27639.30	5528	5878	14660.19	2932
<b>147717</b>	<b>29543</b>	<b>34543</b>	<b>134247</b>	<b>26849</b>

Historical catch is average catch of all species during the five weeks of the test over the years 1986 to 1990 converted to pound equivalents.

First fisherman on list participated for one week, and calculation uses his first week's historical catch only. Bonus on the one week was 100 sockeye.

Second fisherman fished three weeks and calculation uses his first three weeks historical catch.

TOTAL CATCH BY GILLNET VESSELS:	26849
CATCH NEEDED TO FULFIL OBLIGATION:	34543
SOCKEYE NEEDED:	7694

## SEINE FISHERY:

	SOCKEYE (LBS)	PINK (LBS)	SOCKEYE EQUIVALENTS
JULY 17	2419	438	497
JULY 24	2885	2059	638
JULY 24	4515	3272	1001
JULY 24/25	3423	2451	758
JULY 24/25	8404	6406	1872
JULY 24/25	14412	7461	3105
JULY 24/25	6081	4608	1354
JULY 24/25	3218	2074	706
JULY 24/25	2778	3224	652
JULY 24	4600	5639	1088
JULY 24/25	7709	7149	1755
JULY 24/25	2668	1687	584
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>63112</b>	<b>46468</b>	<b>14010</b>

TOTAL SEINE PAYMENT IN SOCKEYE:	6000
TOTAL AVAILABLE FOR TROLL PROGRAM:	8010
SOCKEYE NEEDED FOR TROLL PROGRAM:	7694
PROGRAM OVERAGE:	316

## TOTAL PROGRAM IN POUNDS:

	SK	CO	PK	CM	CK
GILLNET	117446	3485	68789	80870	685
SEINE	63112		46468		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>180558</b>	<b>3485</b>	<b>115257</b>	<b>80870</b>	<b>685</b>
ESTIMATED FISH	<b>36112</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>38419</b>	<b>13478</b>	<b>86</b>
ESTIMATION BASED ON:					
SK - 5LBS	CO - 5 LBS	PK - 3 LBS	CM - 6 LBS	CK - 8 LBS	

TROLL TEST:

Steelhead, and all five species of Pacific Salmon spawn in the Skeena River Watershed. These salmonids have many discrete stocks which travel to the various tributaries. The commercial fishery intercepts these stocks non-selectively, and as a result, some of the stocks and species have been diminished. At the same time, the enhanced stocks of the Skeena often have large overescapements in the order of 200,000-500,000 fish, and in one year the overescapement exceeded one million fish.

The Tsimshian Troll test fishery was designed to determine whether Skeena River Sockeye could be caught selectively using troll gear, in a manner similar to the sockeye troll fishery for Fraser River stocks. The fishery, if it was successful, would permit the conversion of Tsimshian gillnetters (which are not selective) to troll gear. In addition to greater selectivity, the troll caught fish provides a greater price per pound to the fishermen. If this fishery proved successful, it would have greatly reduced the catch of Skeena chum, coho, chinook, and steelhead, while increasing the catch of sockeye and pinks; it would have also provided a more secure future for the Tsimshian fishermen who presently gillnet.

The original agreement with DFO was that 24 Tsimshian gillnetter or combination boats would troll for six weeks, targeting on Sockeye and Pink and releasing all other species. The vessels were initially allocated a guaranteed catch which was based on their average catch from 1986-1990, plus 250 sockeye equivalents. An additional bonus of 750 sockeye were available for the fishermen if they were able to catch these by troll. Shortfalls in the guarantees were to be made up with commercial seine vessels, for which DFO would allow five seine days to be paid out of the resource.

Fifteen combination gillnetter/trollers eventually participated in the Tsimshian Troll Test Fishery from July 16 to August 19. The bycatch of this fishery, chum, coho, chinook, and steelhead were frequently tagged before they were released. While numerous techniques and

gear combinations were tested, the sockeye could not be induced to bite in numbers which would support a commercial fishery.

Seine vessels were successful in catching a substantial proportion of the shortfall, but the expenses required to reimburse the seine vessels were prohibitive. After further negotiation with DFO, the limitation of five seine days was removed, and the fishermen were permitted to use gillnets during commercial fisheries and during two special openings.

The Fishermen involved with this fishery worked hard to achieve its success, and, in light of the frequent changes to their requirements, their final bonus was increased to 350 Sockeye.

**Tsimshian Troll Test Fishery: Seine Catch**

Date	Vessel	Catch(lbs)		Payment (lbs)
		Sockeye	Pink	
July 17	Calvada	2419	438	1500
July 24	Lady Cheryl	8404	6406	3000
July 24	Westerner II	2668	1687	3000
July 24	Alexis-Jane	4515	3272	3000
July 24	Active Pass	2885	2059	1500
July 24	Northern Monarch	6081	4608	3000
July 24	Twinkle	2778	3224	3000
July 24	Northern Cloud	14412	7461	3000
July 24	Western Sunset	4409	7149	3000
July 24	Western Bounty	4600	5639	3000
July 24	Cape Freeman	3423	2451	3000
July 24	Predator	3218	2074	3000
<b>Total</b>		<b>59,812</b>	<b>46,468</b>	<b>33,000</b>

Tsimshian Troll Test: Gillnet and Troll Catch:

-----Catch (lbs)-----					
Fisherman	Chinook	Chum	Coho	Pink	Sockeye
Billy Clifton	95	394	160	9257	9248
Wallace Miller	0	566	246	3262	4309
Stephen Ryan	32	305	203	5632	11166
C. Nelson	20	2902	471	6074	8224
R. Leighton	40	1827	140	4254	9794
Frank Wesley	0	463	415	3177	6144
Clyde Ridley	110	1444	419	3778	6596
Lloyd Etzerza	0	438	204	4915	6384
Randy Dudoward	46	368	169	4277	13794
Harvey Ridley	38	1551	401	3782	7673
Heber Clifton	224	538	192	11120	13509
Stan Dennis	0	645	206	4664	6346
Barry Helin	0	0	0	0	1990
John Helin	0	186	100	857	5604
Russell Mather	13	454	159	3740	7155
Total (lbs)	618	12081	3485	68789	117936

the following table. The data are given in terms of the number of fish per acre fished, and the total catch per acre fished. The data are given in terms of the number of fish per acre fished, and the total catch per acre fished.

#### APPENDIX IV

#### HOMELAND FISHERY SUMMARY

## SKEENA FISHERIES COMMISSION

## HOMELAND FISHERY REVIEW

This joint report represents the interpretation of DFO staff with the benefit of individual discussions on the content and recommendations with the participating native groups; reports by the Nat'oot'en and Gitksan Wet'suwet'en (GW) and Tsimshian used in preparation are appended.

## INTRODUCTION

In the spring of 1992, an agreement (Subagreement #1) was signed between the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) and the SFC (Tsimshian, Gitksan-Wet'suwet'en and Gitanyow, and Nat'oot'en) entitling them to selectively harvest up to 150,000 sockeye and 150,000 pink salmon from the Skeena River. The new native harvest was to be taken during time periods that minimized the impact on wild stocks and was not to impact the existing commercial fishery. It was supported by Contribution Agreements 92/93 CA-013, -006 and -001, whose terms were the activities related to the Subagreement #1, in particular: conservation, management and protection; harvesting, monitoring and enforcement; and community consultation and negotiation as set out in the Management Plan (Attachment A to Subagreement #1). Within the Skeena Fisheries Commission, funding for activities was distributed to the Gitksan-Wet'suwet'en and Gitanyow, Nat'oot'en and Tsimshian for comanagement and harvesting programs.

This report reviews the homeland fishery and related programs undertaken by the member groups of the Skeena Fish Commission. The fisheries are reviewed with respect to catch, monitoring and enforcement; other projects including test fisheries are also described. Successes are noted and suggestions made for improvement where necessary.

The intention is to provide joint reports of the Homeland Fisheries and management activities. Unfortunately scheduling conflicts have limited participation in the meetings arranged through the Skeena Fisheries Commission since the October 19 SFC meeting in Terrace attended by DFO, Gitksan-Wet'suwet'en and the Terrace area Tsimshian representatives. At this session it was agreed that participants in the Skeena Homeland fisheries program would by November 1 provide detailed written reports to the SFC through Alex

Bolton and these reports would be reviewed at the SFC technical meeting scheduled for November 13. We scheduled, through the SFC, an additional technical session on November 6. The native representatives were not able to attend either of these sessions. By this date reports from the Nat'oot'en, Gitksan Wet'suwet'en and Tsimshian have been received; these are appended and referred to within the report. The report has been circulated to the member groups of the Skeena Fish Commission and comments received and incorporated.

## HOMELAND FISHERIES

### Inseason Process

The fishery was managed inseason through a joint 'technical' committee that met or had a conference call weekly. The process was valuable to improve general understanding and communication. Good progress was made at initiating a joint understanding of the stock timing and a rough draft of a management model was introduced. The situation was difficult in 1992 since the use of new gear and late start of the Gitksan-Wet'suwet'en and Tsimshian homeland fisheries resulted in low catches by the dates agreed to preseason or the use harvest methods outside of the agreement (seines in the commercial fishing zone).

### RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1) Policy and technical roles should be defined within the process and political issues separated from the technical committee where possible.
- 2) A clearer set of joint management guidelines should be part of the basic signed agreement. This would include: the conditions and actions required if run sizes are different than expected, and guidelines for the allowable gear, time and location of the homeland fisheries with conditions for any alterations to this agreement.
- 3) Clarification on the role of the technical committee in developing standards for catch monitoring and reporting and for the technical aspects of related programs, such as the tagging.
- 4) A process to adjudicate unresolved issues is required.
- 5) Specific contact persons should be identified from DFO and the native organizations who are accountable for information transfer, communication and decision making inseason.

- 6) A major review of the objectives and methodologies of the tagging program is required. (This process has been initiated at the SFC technical meeting November 17 and 18.)
- 7) A defined catch monitoring and reporting program is required for next season. The 1992 programs conducted by the Nisga'a and Stohlo Tribal groups would serve as a useful guideline as to what is required.

#### TSIMSHIAN FISHERY

By prior agreement within the SFC, the Tsimshian Tribal Council (TTC) had a suballocation of 50,000 sockeye and 50,000 pink salmon. On July 17, 1992, the TTC received an Excess Salmon to Spawning Requirement Licence. This licence allowed the commercial harvest of sockeye and pink using beach seine, commercial seine, and fish wheel, from the estuary of the Skeena River upstream to the Kitselas Canyon, with the sockeye fishery closing at midnight on July 31, 1992, unless otherwise agreed to by the Joint Technical Committee.

The TTC had difficulty catching fish using the methods allowed. A fishwheel constructed at Kitselas required more time than anticipated to develop, and did not harvest any fish for commercial sale. Beach seining was more productive but site selection required more time than expected.

Harvest for sale in this fishery began July 27 with the first delivery from the beach seine operation. Near the closing date of July 31, the Joint Technical Committee authorized an extension of the sockeye fishery to August 7, 1992. On July 31, and again on August 1, commercial seine vessels fished the Skeena estuary as part of the homeland fishery. On August 5, another extension to August 10 for the in-river fishery was granted by the Joint Technical Committee. The fishery was closed by DFO August 7 based on information that Tsimshian participants in the homeland fishery were sanctioned by the TTC to include gillnet caught salmon. The Tsimshian view is that the gillnet fishery was a pilot to test if gillnets can be used to selectively harvest sockeye and the closure was not appropriate. Recommendations are made in section 1, above, to address the definitions of tasks of this committee.

The Tsimshian fisheries caught 7,000 (2,500 beach seine and 4,500 seine boat) sockeye and 22,000 (seine boat) pink salmon out of the target of 50,000 of each species.

#### Catch Monitoring and Reporting

The TTC provided daily catch totals after the season, for the beach seine and commercial seine deliveries. Information supplied

inseason was basically rough totals to date. Our understanding is there is a joint interest within DFO and the TTC in developing an appropriate program design and reporting structure to capture catch information inseason.

### **RECOMMENDATIONS**

In addition to the recommendations outlined under the joint technical committee we suggest:

- 1) Clarification of policy related to the commercial seine homeland fishery in the estuary is required in the next agreement.

### **GITKSAN-WET'SUWET'EN**

The Gitksan-Wet'suwet'en had a suballocation of 50,000 sockeye and 100,000 pink salmon to be captured with selective gear. Late timing and use of new gear precluded successful tests of traps in capturing salmon, and sockeye effort was switched to beach seines late in the season. These moved progressively up the river. The fishery was extended an additional week past the date in the preseason plan. 10,000 of the target of 50,000 sockeye were harvested. The Moricetown pink fishery was more productive and 70,000 of the target of 100,000 pink were harvested. Detailed reports are being prepared by the Gitksan Wet'suwet'en.

### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

There are no recommendations in addition to those outlined under the joint technical committee and that made under catch reporting and monitoring in the Tsimshian Fishery section; that is that a need for improvements on catch reporting is jointly recognized.

### **Nat'oot'en**

The adult sockeye harvest of 50,000 was taken at the Babine fence in a well organized orderly fishery. 50 People were employed over an 11 day period. Proceeds from the fishery are being used to augment the comanagement program. The accounting and delivery processes were transparent and communication with DFO was good. There are no reports of fish sale outside of the homeland fishery agreement.

### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

There are no recommendations other than those outlined under the joint technical committee.

- 1) Continued cooperation and planning are required to implement

the 1993 Babine Fence smolt and adult counting programs and iron out some problems with the 1992 arrangements.

#### The Resource

The Skeena sockeye run was very strong in 1992 and the sockeye escapement was 1.3 million with good escapements to both Pinkut and Fulton enhancement facilities. The commercial catch in area 4 was greater than expected and the homeland fisheries had no effect on commercial harvest.

The Skeena pink run was below expectations, with the escapement near the minimum target of 1,000,000, but below the high levels of recent years.

#### ENFORCEMENT REPORT SKEENA RIVER 1992

##### BABINE LAKE

No enforcement problems were encountered at the Babine Fence fishery carried out by the Nat'oot'en.

##### UPPER SKEENA

Information received by NCD District 8 made it apparent that there were problems in the upper Skeena with regards to the harvesting and sale of salmon not sanctioned in "Subagreement #1" between DFO and SFC. In early August DFO began a monitoring and enforcement program to identify the problems and attempt to curtail the illegal activities.

An "Enforcement Protocol Agreement" was developed between DFO and the Gitksan and Wet'suwet'en Watershed Authorities (GWWA). Under this agreement DFO brought the illegal sale of fish problems to the attention of the GWWA at weekly enforcement meetings. The GWWA worked through their Hereditary Chiefs and Houses to bring these problems under control. A "Guardian Agreement" was in place which recognized the role of the GWWA Rangers in monitoring the fishery.

##### MORICETOWN

Visual observations made at Moricetown revealed problems with the numerous small sales of sockeye, pink, springs and steelhead, as well as sockeye being delivered to totes early in the pink fishery.

When the problems were brought to the Joint Enforcement meetings, GWWA and the Hereditary Chiefs were able to stop the illegal fish

sales at Moricetown by the end of the first week in August. Investigations into the sale of sockeye at Moricetown continue.

#### GITSEGUKLA

Information received indicated that Hereditary Chiefs in the Gitsegukla area had signed a document titled the Simgake Fisheries Agreement. This document purported to allow fishers to sell their catch. The agreement was not sanctioned by DFO or by the Gitksan-Wet'suwet'en representatives on the SFC. The GWWA was advised of this problem at weekly enforcement meetings as outlined in the Enforcement Protocol Agreement. DFO set up air surveillance and boat patrols to estimate effort on the Skeena. It was discovered that there were 2 individuals buying gillnet caught salmon on the Gitsegukla Reserve (estimated at 35,000 pieces). Charges have been laid before the court November 10 (24 counts) against one individual, and charges are pending against a processing company. Investigations are continuing. It is estimated that 90,000 pieces were sold in total.

Continued investigations on the Skeena River point to other possible violations. These leads will continue to be investigated.

#### LOWER SKEENA

#### HOMELAND FISHERY

After determining that gillnets were being used in the lower river homeland fishery, the fishery was closed as scheduled rather than extended. There is disagreement between DFO and the TTC as to the process. Some gillnet fish were seized; this matter is under review.

#### FOOD FISHERY

After closure of the Tsimshian Homeland Fishery, the TTC changed food fishery opening times to include those periods immediately prior to and after commercial openings. The food fishery had previously been closed during these periods to prevent the transfer of fish between the food and commercial fisheries.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

A program to improve communications between the native fishing groups and other users should be developed.

The Guardian Agreements and/or Joint Enforcement Committees should be extended to the Tsimshian and Nat'oot'en where possible.

Further development of the Joint Enforcement Agreement(s) is

required.

**APPENDIX V**  
**1992 AREA 3 and 4**  
**SPORT CREEL RESULTS**



To  
A  
Jim Steward  
Shane Neifer

From  
De  
Steve Cox-Rogers

Subject  
Objet

Security Classification – Classification de sécurité
Our File – Notre référence
Your File – Votre référence
Date December 18/92

**Re: 1992 Area 3 and 4 sport creel results**

The pilot creel survey implemented in Areas 3 and 4 in 1992 was of mixed success. You'll recall that the design consisted of a non-charter "roving" survey conducted by DFO fishery officers, and a charter logbook survey conducted on a voluntary basis. On the non-charter side, logistic constraints and manpower shortages precluded the collection of any really useful data except for Area 3 during the months of May and June. On the charter side, I received back eight of the 25 logbook packages initially distributed.

Based on limited data, the charter catch breakdown for Area 3 and 4 is as follows:

Charter	Area	Chinook Kept	Coho Kept
Eagle Point	3	29	18
Banksland	3	206	22
Dolphins	3	391	65
Arctic Fox	3	66	7
Driftwood	3	119	320
Seatek	3/4	149	156
Thunder	3/4	192	204
	total	1152	792
	mean	165	113

In talking with the skippers, I found that all of the above charters fished Area 4 as well as Area 3. Dan Wakeman feels that 20 to 25 charter operators were working Area 3/4 in 1992. Using the

above averages, this would translate into an approximate catch of 3300-4125 chinook and 2260-2825 coho for the Area 3/4 charter fleet. The breakout by area is not clear. Dan felt that 1/3 of the charter fleet was working Area 3 and outer Area 4 in 1992. I leave it up to you on how to split out the charter catch by area.

Catch estimates for the May-June Area 3 non-charter survey totalled 127 chinook. No estimate is available for the July-September Area 3 non-charter fishery, nor the May-September Area 4 non-charter fishery. This is unfortunate, as catch rates for the non-charter fleet were known to be quite good later in the season. I suspect the non-charter catch in Areas 3 and 4 was easily 2/3 or more of the charter catch, but I have no way of confirming this.

RMS catch numbers? It is my view that we should not report sport catch numbers unless they can be supported by technically adequate evidence. I leave it at that.

As a post-mortem conclusion, the Area 3/4 creel survey for 1992 was disappointing. For 1993, we need to get the charter fleet more fully involved in catch reporting, and we need to better address data collection for the non-charter component.  
Back to the drawing board.

Steve Cox-Rogers

cc. Elmer Fast  
Dave Peacock  
Barb Snyder

**APPENDIX VI****ECSTALL RIVER SPORTFISH****SUMMARY AND REPORT**

ECSTALL RIVER 1992 - RIVER GUARDIAN REPORT

---

To: Mr. Shane Niefer  
Department of Fisheries and Oceans

From: Mike Murphy  
536 6th Avenue East, Prince Rupert, B.C. 627-7578

Date: August 27th, 1992

TIME PERIOD: JULY 13TH TO AUGUST 26TH, 1992 (TOTAL DAYS: 45)

Species sought by sports fishermen: 1 - Chinook

Other species in river system at the same time: Chum, sockeye and pink

Ecstall River sportsfishing profile: Class 2 - River

July 13th to July 31st: Sports fishing harvest of chinook

August 1st to August 26th: Sports fishing catch and release chinook

Primary areas of sports fishermen use: From the area commonly known as Johnson Pool, down to Trappers Cabin, approximately 4 km of fishing area. Fishermen commonly fish from boats. Float fishing with roe.

Primary user groups:

- #1 - Guide traffic (non-Canadian guided)
- #2 - Local Prince Rupert sports fishermen (non-guided)
- #3 - Terrace sports fisherman (non-guided)

Chinook salmon's peak run: July 18th to August 17th (estimated)

Chum in system in large numbers: As of August 16th

Pink in system in large numbers: As of August 18th

\* Note: There are seals in this river system all the time, however this year there aren't as many as in past years.

Chinook average size: 28 - 32 lbs. All sizes from Jacks to 65 lbs caught.

Amount of chinook hooked by sports fishermen this season on the Ecstall River: Catch and release = 9 per day, and hooked and lost = 18 per day

\* Note: These numbers include all user groups on river between July 13th to August 26th, 1992.

ECSTALL RIVER 1992 - GUIDE TRAFFIC & INFORMATION CHINOOK SEASON

---

In 1992, only one guide operation was active on the Ecstall River.

Komahan Lodge of Terrace, British Columbia  
Owners: Harrold and Norbert Kossler  
Time Period: July 25th to August 20th, 1992

Estimated total clients: 26  
Estimated total rod days: 108  
Client profile: Male, German and Dutch  
Average stay: 4 - 5 days per client

Location of guide camp: Situated across river from Fisheries' cabin and up stream approximately 120 metres.

Description: Camp consists of 2 - main "tent camp" type enclosures; 1 - for cooking and eating and 1 - for sleeping.

Boats used: 1 - 14' red rubber Norvinia with 50 hp. Mercury o.b./jet, 1 - 14' "Duck Punt" type skiff with 40 hp. Yamaha o.b./jet, and 1 - 19' welded aluminum river boat with windshield and blue canopy top with 140 hp. Suzuki o.b./jet with 9.9 kicker.

Guides: #1 - owner, Harrold Kossler, #2 - owner, Norbert Kossler, and #3 - assistant guide, Bruce Hill

\*Note: The Kossler camp is very cooperative and operates professionally, with emphasis on catch and release. When outfit pulled out, the camp area was left in the same condition as it was prior to their arrival.

Additional information: Trout fishing trips were taken to Muddy Creek and Muddy Lake. Basically, they were on walking tours, or sight-seeing and trout fishing. Also, two clients walked Johnson Creek to Johnson Lake for trout fishing.

Total amount of fish killed that I know of: 15 Chinook  
Prince Rupert residents: 1 kill; Terrace residents: 8 kill;  
Guide operation: 6 kill.

Weather notes: Generally a dry season. There were 40 days of high overcast/sunshine, and 5 days of drizzle/rain. The maximum temperature was +32C.

Water levels: Generally low and water was quite clear.

\*Note: Very hot and dry weather in the latter stages of the contract and water levels dropped steadily until the rains came on August 25th.

ECSTALL RIVER 1992 - GENERAL NOTES

---

July 26th, 1992, between 1:00pm - 4:00pm, I witnessed 1 aluminum bow picker punt gillnetting in the main river Skeena, from just below Windsor Creek to the power line crossing. I witnessed 2 beach line sets and 1 free drift set. People on board: 1 native male (approximately 40 years old) and 2 or 3 white males (middle aged). One male was in a red exposure suit.

While I was watching this all happen, "Vic", the boss of the power line crew showed up. He said that the native male works for them, and that they are out gillnetting with a couple of his guys for sockeye.

I waited until the group came to shore and casually asked one of the white males, "How did you guys do?". He replied, "Not bad, about 40 fish".

~~\*Note: The had an 89.90.91 license decals on skiff consol  
Vessel description: 20' - 24' aluminum punt with bow rollers a  
pickup canopy on board for a sleep area, and a 65 hp. commercial  
Johnson o.b., and gillnet on board.~~

On August 10th, 1992, I took a walk up Johnson Creek to see if any chinook were in this creek system. No chinooks were seen in system.

I saw 1 school of sockeye (approximately 90-110 silver bright), and caught and released cut-throat and rainbow trouts (12" - 14" long).

I hiked right up to the lake, and found 1 small aluminum skiff at the top of the trail. The walk was approximately 1 hour in, and 1 hour out.

ECSTALL RIVER 1992 - RECOMMENDATIONS FOR 1993 & FUTURE

---

1. That D.F.O. extend the guardian contract to cover July 15th to August 26th, to supply adequate D.F.O. coverage for the system while guiding operations are underway.
2. That the Ecstall River, from the top of the second set of rapids and above, be closed for angling all year.

Reason: D.F.O. cannot sufficiently patrol above river, using existing mode of transportation ie. jet boat. The first set of rapids has become very difficult to travel. Plus, I believe there should be a point past the Ecstall where fish can be assured of no harassment.

3. That no angling be permitted in Johnson Creek from mouth to lake.

Reason: Creek is so small that angling pressure, even from one or two people could really disturb and harass spawning and pre-spawning stocks.

4. That the Province limit the amount of rod days any one guide may possess to avoid monopoly situations. In addition, any guide having in their possession in excess of 50 rod days, may not be able to use another guide's rod days. For example, where one guide act as an assistant guide to another, to supplement his/her own total rod day allocation.
5. That D.F.O. and M.O.E. keep D.F.O. guardians informed of all existing and related updated information on laws and regulations for the guiding and sport fishing industries.

Sponsoring the D.F.O. guardians to attend guide association, steelhead society, sport fish advisory meetings, etc. throughout the winter months within the region, would be an asset.

6. That D.F.O. guardians on the Ecstall and Kwininass Rivers be equipped by D.F.O. with a fail proof method of communication to Prince Rupert, in case of accident or incident.
7. That D.F.O. install a metal roof on cabin, as the existing roof is starting to show signs of deterioration.

THANK YOU.

*Mike Murphy*

Mike Murphy,  
D.F.O. Guardian

## APPENDIX VII

### SKEENA RIVER ESCAPEMENTS

**COASTAL SUB-AREA ESCAPEMENTS**  
**Area 4 and Waterfront Sub-districts**

STREAM	SOCKEYE	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHINOOK
Big Falls Creek			N.I.		
Big Useless Creek		N.I.	2100		
Chismore Creek			250		
Denise Creek			3	1	
Diana Creek	2500	400	N.O.		
Ecstall River	UNK	PRES	7000	2500	750
Hays Creek	N.O.	50	N.O.		
Hayward Creek		UNK	PRES		
Humpback Creek		UNK	2500		
Hunts Creek		UNK	UNK		
Johnston Creek		N.I.	N.I.	N.I.	N.I.
Johnston Lake		N.I.		UNK	UNK
Khyex River		200	6000	2	2
Kloiya River		200	10		250
La Hou Creek		PRES	1500		
Little Useless Creek			600		
Lockerby Creek		N.I.	N.I.	N.I.	
McNeil River		N.I.	N.I.	N.I.	N.I.
McNichol Creek			2000		
Madeline Creek		N.I.	N.I.	N.I.	
Moore Cove Creek		UNK	10000		
Muddy Creek			N.I.		
Oldfield Creek			100	10	
Oona River		PRES	5000		
Prudhomme Creek	2000	10			
Shawatlan Creek	2500	250			
Silver Creek			1000		
Sparkling Creek			N.I.	N.I.	
Spiller River		N.I.	UNK		
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>7000</b>	<b>1110</b>	<b>38063</b>	<b>2513</b>	<b>1002</b>

**LAKELSE SUB-AREA ESCAPEMENTS**  
**Terrace Sub-district**

STREAM	SOCKEYE	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHINOOK
Andalas Creek					
Blackwater Creek	40	30			
Clearwater Creek		150			
Coldwater Creek		200	50		20
Granite Creek		N.I.			
Hatchery Creek		8			
Herman Creek		30			
Hotspring Slough		N.I.			
Lakelse River		10000	81000	25	126
Mink Creek		N.I.			
North Hatchery Creek	100				
Schulbuckhand Creek	1200	100	100		
Sockeye Creek	150	300			
White Creek		20	20		
Williams Creek	3400	500			
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>4890</b>	<b>11338</b>	<b>81170</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>146</b>

KITSUMKALUM SUB-AREA ESCAPEMENTS  
Terrace Sub-district

STREAM	SOCKEYE	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHINOOK
Cedar River	400				600
Clear Creek	50	0			150
Deep Creek		50	60		3
Dry Creek		20			
Glacier Creek					
Goat Creek					
Hadenchild Creek					
Kitsumkalum Lake	4000				37
Kitsumkalum River(Lower)		1000	400	500	14000
Kitsumkalum River(Upper)		350			
Lean-to Creek		10			
Spring Creek		30			
Star Creek					
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>4450</b>	<b>1460</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>14790</b>

OTHER LOWER SKEENA SUB-AREA ESCAPEMENTS  
Terrace Sub-district

STREAM	SOCKEYE	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHINOOK
Alastair Lake	2000				
Alwyn Creek			30	15	
Andeside Creek					
Anweiter Creek		40			67
Dog-Tag Creek		350	30	400	
Erlandsen Creek			50	5	15
Esker Slough		15			
Exchamsiks River		2500			90
Exstew River		2000		100	43
Exstew Slough		0			
Gitnadoix River		1000	6500	375	50
Kadeen Creek		400			20
Kasiks River		4000	800	20	148
Kwinitza River					
Limonite Creek					200
Magar Creek		500			130
Middle Creek			60	12	
Molybdenum Creek		10	25		
Mountain Creek			3		
North Granite Creek			8		
Scotia River			300		
Shames River					25
Shames Slough			200		
Skeena River			50000	4500	1200
Southend Creek	6000	100			
Thomas Creek					80
Thornhill Creek		60			
Zymagotitz River		500		50	17
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>8000</b>	<b>11486</b>	<b>57995</b>	<b>5502</b>	<b>2060</b>

**KISPIOX SUB-AREA ESCAPEMENTS**  
**Hazelton Sub-district**

STREAM	SOCKEYE	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHINOOK
Beaverlodge Creek		75			
Big Fish Creek		150	150		
Clifford Creek		10			
Club Creek (Lower)	6000				
Club Creek (Upper)	5000				6
Cullon Creek		250	1200	200	
Date Creek				50	
Falls Creek					25
Footsore Creek					
Hodder Creek		50			
Ironside Creek		350	300		
Kispiox River	1000	1200	70000	1000	14000
Little Fish Creek					
McCully Creek			300	50	40
McQueen Creek		350	500	30	
Murder Creek		450			400
Nangeeze River	12	625		6	
Skunsnat Creek		150			
Stephens Creek	250	25			
Sweetin River		350	1500		
Twin Creek					600
Upper Footsore Creek					
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>12262</b>	<b>4035</b>	<b>73950</b>	<b>1336</b>	<b>15071</b>

**OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA SUB-AREA ESCAPEMENTS**  
**Hazelton Sub-district**

STREAM	SOCKEYE	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHINOOK
Burdick Creek		150			
Chicago Creek			500		
Chindemash Creek			75		
Comeau Creek					
Fiddler Creek					
Glen Vowel Creek					
Hazelton Creek					
Kitseguecla River			1000		
Kitwanga River		400	160000	1200	2500
Kleanza Creek		100	500	4	
Legate Creek					
Lowrie Creek					
Price Creek			60		
Shandilla Creek			40		
Shannon Creek					
Shegunia River		150	1200		50
Singlehurst Creek		30	450		
Wilson Creek					
Zymoetz River (Lower)		500	50	200	300
Zymoetz River (Upper)	5000				
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>5000</b>	<b>1330</b>	<b>163875</b>	<b>1404</b>	<b>2850</b>

BULKLEY/MORICE SUB-AREA ESCAPEMENTS  
Smithers Sub-district

STREAM	SOCKEYE	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHINOOK
Atna Lake	N.I.				
Atna River		N.I.			
Buck Creek		N.I.	N.I.		N.I.
Bulkley River (Lower)		N.I.	N.I.		N.I.
Bulkley River (Upper)	N.O.	80	N.O.		1400
Canyon Creek		N.I.			
Causqua Creek		N.I.			
Driftwood Creek		N.I.			
Gosnell Creek		200	N.O.		
Harold Price Creek					
Kathlyn Creek		50	N.I.		
Maxan Creek	N.O.	N.O.			
Morice Lake	N.I.	N.I.			
Morice River	N.O.	N.O.	226000		16000
Nanika River	27000	N.O.	N.O.		700
Owen Creek		N.I.	N.I.		
Reister Creek		N.I.			
Richfield Creek		N.I.			
Station Creek					N.I.
Suskwa River					
Telkwa River		N.I.			
Thautil River		N.I.			
Toboggan Creek		2200	N.O.		2
Trout Creek		N.I.	N.I.		
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>27000</b>	<b>2530</b>	<b>226000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18102</b>

BABINE SUB-AREA ESCAPEMENTS  
Smithers Sub-district

STREAM	SOCKEYE	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHINOOK
Babine Lake	5000				
Babine River (sec 1-3)	500000				
Babine River (sec 4)	5000	1302	176158	N.O.	1681
Babine River (sec 5)	N.I.	N.I.	N.I.	N.I.	N.I.
Boucher Creek	100	2	400		N.O.
Donalds Creek	N.O.				
Five-mile Creek	60				
Four-mile Creek	2500				
Fulton River (above fence)	178144	120	39		3
i) Fulton Sp. Ch. #1	14577	20	6		
ii) Fulton Sp. Ch. #2	122021		12		1
iii) Fulton R. below fence	250000				
Hazelwood Creek	N.I.				
Kew Creek					
Morrison Creek	4800	N.O.	N.O.		
Hichyeskwa River	N.I.	N.O.			N.O.
Hilkittkwa River	N.O.	N.O.			N.O.
Nine-mile Creek	4400	N.O.	N.O.		
Pendleton Creek	1100				
Pierre Creek	18000	N.O.	N.O.		
Pinkut Creek (above fence)	35221	75	10		
i) Pinkut Creek(below fence)	200000				

ii)Pinkut Sp. Ch.	79009				
iii)Airlifted above falls	37325				
Shass Creek	2000	N.O.			
Six-mile Creek(Gull Wing)	N.O.				
Sockeye Creek	2700				
Sutherland River	N.O.				
Tachek Creek	2500				
Tahlo Creek	2500	N.O.			
Tahlo Creek (Upper)	N.O.				
Telzato Creek					
Tsezakawa Creek		N.I.			
Twain Creek	7000	N.O.	N.O.		
Wright Creek					
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>1473957</b>	<b>1302</b>	<b>176625</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1685</b>

**BEAR SUB-AREA ESCAPEMENTS**  
**Smithers Sub-district**

STREAM	SOCKEYE	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHINOOK
Asitka Lake and River	400				
Azuklotz Creek	2100	N.I.			
Bear Lake	N.I.	N.I.			
Bear River	N.I.	N.I.		N.I.	
Johanson Lake	2600	N.I.			
Kluatantan Lake	N.I.				
Kluayaz Lake and Creek	N.I.	N.I.			
Moosevale Creek		N.I.			
Motase Lake	250	N.I.			
Salix Creek	200	N.I.			
Sicintine Lake					
Slamgeesh River	N.I.	N.I.		N.I.	
Spawning Lake					
Sustut Lake and River	2600	N.I.			
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>8150</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11370</b>

**1992 SKEENA RIVER ESCAPEMENTS**

SUB-AREA	SOCKEYE	COHO	PINK	CHUM	CHINOOK
Coastal	7000	1110	38063	2513	1002
Lakelse	4890	11338	81170	25	146
Kitsumkalum	4450	1460	460	515	14790
Other Lower Skeena	8000	11486	57995	5502	2060
Kispiox	12262	4035	73950	1336	15071
Other Middle Skeena	5000	1330	163875	1404	2850
Bulkley/Morice	27000	2530	226000	0	18102
Babine	1473957	1302	176625	0	1685
Bear	8150	0	0	0	11370
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>1550709</b>	<b>34591</b>	<b>818138</b>	<b>11295</b>	<b>67076</b>

NOTE: Babine coho count of 1302 includes all coho listed in the table below "Babine River (sec 4)".

**APPENDIX VIII**  
**AREA 5 ESCAPEMENTS**

## AREA 5 SALMON ESCAPEMENTS 1992

	Sockeye	Coho	Pink	Chum	Chinook
<b>OUTSIDE BANKS I.</b>					
Indian Harbour Cr.	N.O.	15			
Kenzuash Cr.	N.O.	15			N.O.
Kingkown Inlet 5 Cr.s	1500	300	N.O.	N.O.	
Quitonsta Cr.	600	500	N.O.		
Rawlison Cr.					N.I.
Skull Cr.			N.I.	N.I.	
Levis Cr.		25	N.O.		
Total	2100	855	0	0	0
<b>UPPER PRINCIPLE</b>					
<b>BROWNING ENTRANCE</b>					
Deadman Cr.			N.I.	N.I.	
Endhill Cr.	400	400	4000		
Hankin Cr.		30	1800	N.O.	
Keswar Cr.	30	100	600		
Spencer Cr.	N.O.	N.O.	N.O.	N.O.	
Total	430	530	6400	0	0
<b>LOWER PRINCIPLE</b>					
Bolton Cr.	N.O.	150	1000	N.O.	
Curtis Cr.	8200	250	500	25	
Devon Lk. Sys.	3000	200	200	N.O.	
Deer Lk. Sys.	25	200	3500	N.O.	
Keecha Cr.	3100	165	2150	N.O.	
Kooryet Cr.	2500	300	7200	N.O.	
Mikado Lk. Sys.	1600	110	1350	N.O.	
Moncton Inlet Crs.	20	20	20	N.O.	
Oar Pt. Cr.	N.I.	N.I.	N.I.	N.I.	
Port Stephens Cr.		70	200	N.O.	
Sheneeza Cr.	150	N.O.	N.O.		
Total	18595	1300	16120	25	0
<b>PETREL CHANNEL, ALA PASS.</b>					
Hevenor Inlet Creeks	N.O.	80	140	4	
Markle Cr.		N.O.	N.O.	140	
Newcombe Harbour Crs.		N.O.	500	100	
Ryan Cr.	N.O.	160	250	N.O.	
Shav Cr.		160	860	N.O.	
Wilson Cr.		N.O.	N.O.	155	
Total	0	400	1750	399	0

## UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL

False Stewart Cr.	N.O.	12	850	5	
Klevnuggit Cr.	350	250			
Kumealon Cr.	5	20	8000	N.O.	10
Kxngel Cr.			N.O.	N.O.	
Northness Cr.			N.O.	55	
M.Kumealon Cr.			N.O.	700	
Pa-aat River			150	3500	15
Total	355	432	13050	60	10

## LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL

Belove Cr.		N.O.	150	2	
Lagoon Cr.			2	250	
Lowe Inlet Crs.	1000	200			
Stewart Cr.		N.O.	10	20	
Three Mile Cr.		N.O.	N.O.	N.O.	N.O.
Tsimtack Lk. Sys.	260	75	10	N.O.	
Total	1260	275	22	270	0

## OGDEN CHANNEL KITKATLA INLET.

Alpha Cr.		N.O.	3500	N.O.	
Billy Cr.		N.O.	150		
Captain Cove Cr.	100	20	1000	N.O.	N.O.
Kitkatla Cr.		N.O.	N.O.	N.O.	
Pheonix Cr.		N.O.	150	N.O.	
Snass Cr.		N.I.	N.I.		
Total	100	20	4800	0	0

## PORCHER INLET.

Foote Cr.		N.O.	PRES.		
Head Cr.		N.O.	700		
Porcher Cr.		N.O.	300		
West Cr.		N.O.	25		
Wolf Cr.		N.O.	100		
Total	0	0	0	0	0

.

Total All	22840	3812	42142	754	10
-----------	-------	------	-------	-----	----